

09/29/13



LISTENER ROUNDTABLE:
GOGGS MACKAY
MIKE JONES

1
00:00:24,390 --> 00:00:19,410

[Music]

2
00:00:27,830 --> 00:00:24,400

you're in the paracast

3
00:00:29,189 --> 00:00:27,840

the gold standard of paranormal radio

4
00:00:34,310 --> 00:00:29,199

and now

5
00:00:39,030 --> 00:00:36,310

we're back with gene and chris on the

6
00:00:41,110 --> 00:00:39,040

power cast and every so often

7
00:00:43,750 --> 00:00:41,120

we set up a session called a listener

8
00:00:45,750 --> 00:00:43,760

round table where some of our most

9
00:00:47,910 --> 00:00:45,760

active people from the forums are

10
00:00:49,670 --> 00:00:47,920

invited to be guests on the show

11
00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:49,680

and because we have such great people on

12
00:00:54,790 --> 00:00:52,000

our forums we have people there who know

13
00:00:56,630 --> 00:00:54,800

more about more things than we do

14

00:00:58,630 --> 00:00:56,640

which is why chris and i seem to be so

15

00:01:00,150 --> 00:00:58,640

smart especially me

16

00:01:02,470 --> 00:01:00,160

it's because we read all the posts from

17

00:01:03,590 --> 00:01:02,480

all these people who've got like 170 000

18

00:01:05,830 --> 00:01:03,600

posts

19

00:01:08,630 --> 00:01:05,840

over the various years of the power cast

20

00:01:12,310 --> 00:01:08,640

and a lot of them are words of wisdom

21

00:01:13,830 --> 00:01:12,320

so we are joined today by gogs makai

22

00:01:16,310 --> 00:01:13,840

who's also one of our forum

23

00:01:18,870 --> 00:01:16,320

administrators gogs welcome back how's

24

00:01:21,270 --> 00:01:18,880

it going gene nice to be back it's going

25

00:01:24,149 --> 00:01:21,280

great how are things in scotland we had

26
00:01:25,590 --> 00:01:24,159
a really good uh indian summer and the

27
00:01:28,789 --> 00:01:25,600
last couple of weeks was actually

28
00:01:29,910 --> 00:01:28,799
surprisingly turning to um to alton now

29
00:01:32,950 --> 00:01:29,920
all right

30
00:01:33,749 --> 00:01:32,960
in australia we have mike jones known as

31
00:01:35,190 --> 00:01:33,759
mike

32
00:01:37,510 --> 00:01:35,200
in our forums

33
00:01:40,069 --> 00:01:37,520
and we've talked to people on the other

34
00:01:41,270 --> 00:01:40,079
side of the world before and you have

35
00:01:42,630 --> 00:01:41,280
been one of

36
00:01:45,429 --> 00:01:42,640
our most

37
00:01:47,749 --> 00:01:45,439
prolific posters do you actually have a

38
00:01:50,710 --> 00:01:47,759

day job or is this all you do is post in

39

00:01:53,109 --> 00:01:50,720

the forums i am i am retired now g'day

40

00:01:55,749 --> 00:01:53,119

from the land down under everyone um i'm

41

00:01:58,469 --> 00:01:55,759

retired now but um i have plenty to do

42

00:02:00,789 --> 00:01:58,479

during the day uh i'm i'm surrounded by

43

00:02:03,510 --> 00:02:00,799

a zoo so to speak i spend most of my day

44

00:02:06,870 --> 00:02:03,520

feeding critters oh tell me more about

45

00:02:09,510 --> 00:02:06,880

the zoo well apart from the usual uh

46

00:02:11,029 --> 00:02:09,520

house pets i've got five dogs and

47

00:02:13,750 --> 00:02:11,039

goldfish you know and when i say

48

00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:13,760

goldfish tanks i'm talking 12 feet long

49

00:02:18,150 --> 00:02:16,239

and three feet wide some of these tanks

50

00:02:20,470 --> 00:02:18,160

and then there's all the native wildlife

51
00:02:22,470 --> 00:02:20,480
so i have kookaburras i've got uh nine

52
00:02:24,630 --> 00:02:22,480
woodland ducklings on on the pond at the

53
00:02:26,790 --> 00:02:24,640
at the moment i've got chickens down the

54
00:02:28,869 --> 00:02:26,800
back so yeah i'm absolutely surrounded

55
00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,879
by animals all the time

56
00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:30,640
we just have one dog

57
00:02:34,869 --> 00:02:32,959
and one wife and that's it the sun is

58
00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:34,879
off in madrid and well it would be

59
00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:36,560
quieter

60
00:02:39,990 --> 00:02:38,319
well yeah there is that

61
00:02:41,430 --> 00:02:40,000
especially those kookaburras man they

62
00:02:43,509 --> 00:02:41,440
can really uh they can make quite a

63
00:02:45,750 --> 00:02:43,519

racket yeah well all the bird life up

64

00:02:48,150 --> 00:02:45,760

here does the dawn chorus and the dusk

65

00:02:49,910 --> 00:02:48,160

chorus um can be quite you know quite

66

00:02:51,750 --> 00:02:49,920

overwhelming that the noise up here i

67

00:02:52,550 --> 00:02:51,760

mean we're surrounded by parrots as well

68

00:02:57,350 --> 00:02:52,560

so

69

00:02:59,509 --> 00:02:57,360

dawn and dusk is um quite intense now

70

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:59,519

because of the time zone we got you to

71

00:03:02,869 --> 00:03:01,680

get up real early in the morning like

72

00:03:04,309 --> 00:03:02,879

three o'clock in the morning or

73

00:03:06,070 --> 00:03:04,319

something like that because of all the

74

00:03:07,270 --> 00:03:06,080

time zone changes

75

00:03:09,350 --> 00:03:07,280

so are you

76

00:03:11,589 --> 00:03:09,360

i hopefully awake for this i'm

77

00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:11,599

reasonably awake yes it's 3 14 in the

78

00:03:16,070 --> 00:03:14,000

morning down here but i've i've just

79

00:03:18,070 --> 00:03:16,080

chugged a very very large plunger of

80

00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:18,080

coffee so hopefully my hair will be

81

00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:20,319

standing on end in no time well we want

82

00:03:24,710 --> 00:03:22,159

to do that we want to make everybody's

83

00:03:25,990 --> 00:03:24,720

hair stand on end here on the power cast

84

00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:26,000

and some of the things we hear out there

85

00:03:29,910 --> 00:03:28,560

in the world you wonder let me give you

86

00:03:31,830 --> 00:03:29,920

something here which

87

00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:31,840

had come to my attention chris saw this

88

00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:33,440

a couple of weeks back

89

00:03:37,990 --> 00:03:37,200

and this was after we had jan harzan

90

00:03:45,190 --> 00:03:38,000

the

91

00:03:46,789 --> 00:03:45,200

in a would be member

92

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:46,799

in austria

93

00:03:50,869 --> 00:03:49,200

who says they won't take his membership

94

00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:50,879

and this guy's got

95

00:03:54,869 --> 00:03:52,640

you know some serious scientific

96

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:54,879

credentials you saw the

97

00:03:58,949 --> 00:03:56,959

letter didn't you chris

98

00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:58,959

i did see the lender letter and i sent

99

00:04:03,429 --> 00:04:01,040

it off to jan and

100

00:04:06,390 --> 00:04:03,439

basically uh you know the guys got

101
00:04:07,830 --> 00:04:06,400
advanced postgraduate degrees

102
00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:07,840
in um in

103
00:04:12,229 --> 00:04:10,080
i think two subjects and

104
00:04:14,229 --> 00:04:12,239
evidently in austria there's quite an

105
00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:14,239
elitist small group of mufon members

106
00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:16,160
that are all scientists and

107
00:04:20,469 --> 00:04:18,000
his credentials weren't

108
00:04:23,189 --> 00:04:20,479
i guess uh worthy enough

109
00:04:26,070 --> 00:04:23,199
for his inclusion in the local mufon

110
00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:26,080
chapter there which to me is ludicrous

111
00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:28,560
well you know supposedly they take

112
00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:31,440
almost anyone as a member i mean

113
00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:34,479

among mufon members were people like jim

114

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:35,520

mosley

115

00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:38,160

in fact when jim mosely used to put the

116

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:42,880

word james w mosley j dot s dot

117

00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:46,160

on issues of saucer smear

118

00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:49,280

js stood for journal subscriber

119

00:04:54,150 --> 00:04:52,160

because he was a subscriber to mufon

120

00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:54,160

i'm a member of mufon

121

00:04:58,390 --> 00:04:56,560

they take my money every year

122

00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:58,400

and they never complain and not that

123

00:05:01,749 --> 00:05:00,720

i've always been too kind to them which

124

00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:01,759

is different than some of the

125

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:03,680

organizations of old

126

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:05,919

like for example nycap

127

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:08,160

the venerable organization that was

128

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:10,639

headed by major donald kehoe would not

129

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:13,600

accept jim mosley's membership so jim

130

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:15,440

had to have someone else join

131

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:17,199

under a different name

132

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:19,120

i think apro probably wouldn't accept

133

00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:21,360

his membership either

134

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:23,199

so you know a lot of crazy things happen

135

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,880

in the ufo field but this is crazy we

136

00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:26,080

have a guy who

137

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:29,199

has legitimate educational credentials

138

00:05:33,510 --> 00:05:32,000

he wants to be part of their work

139

00:05:36,629 --> 00:05:33,520

i don't know well i know you sent a

140

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,639

letter to jan i did also well he was he

141

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:39,360

was almost insulted uh

142

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:41,120

and and jan was really backpedaling

143

00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:42,639

saying well you know i'm going to look

144

00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:45,199

into this and certainly you can be a

145

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:47,280

a member of mufon

146

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:49,759

but the guy i think because of the tenor

147

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:50,880

and

148

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:59,039

austrian i think mufon chapter

149

00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:00,560

you know really turned him off and he

150

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:02,479

was willing to dive in roll his sleeves

151

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:04,639

up and get busy and wait talk about

152

00:06:09,430 --> 00:06:07,280

cutting off your nose despite your face

153

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:09,440

i think that just you know attitude

154

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:11,520

would be the primary thing thereafter

155

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:13,600

you know if you're willing to matter

156

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:16,639

quite if you have four advanced degrees

157

00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:19,280

mike you had a feeling on this

158

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:21,680

uh i i guess i mean it boils down to

159

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:24,240

politics from from from what i can see

160

00:06:28,230 --> 00:06:26,000

and and you know it's it's obviously an

161

00:06:29,749 --> 00:06:28,240

issue with the local chapter um and

162

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:29,759

sometimes when you're dealing with sort

163

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:31,759

of local groups of people then politics

164

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:34,080

comes into play and the old adage of

165

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:36,000

power shared power loss

166

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:37,840

seems to come to mind i think that it

167

00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:40,560

sounds like the the um the elites that

168

00:06:44,309 --> 00:06:42,160

that are running the local chapter don't

169

00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:44,319

don't really want to share the credit

170

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:46,319

around too much that they don't want to

171

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:47,759

slice that pie

172

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,240

any uh any thinner than i already do by

173

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:52,319

the sounds of it

174

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:54,000

well the problem is here the pie is

175

00:06:58,469 --> 00:06:55,919

pretty thin right now

176

00:07:01,350 --> 00:06:58,479

mufon today probably has no more members

177

00:07:02,870 --> 00:07:01,360

than they had 40 50 years ago

178

00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:02,880

so they're still hanging out so they are

179

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:03,759

less

180

00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:08,960

so yeah i i think i i think they should

181

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:11,120

um they should let this guy join i mean

182

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:13,440

the the main criteria for me is a

183

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:15,120

passion for the subject i mean if you've

184

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:18,479

got that then anything else is academic

185

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:20,960

well the key being here though

186

00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:22,960

the criteria should be do you have the

187

00:07:26,550 --> 00:07:24,240

money

188

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:26,560

or do you have as long as you have

189

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:28,400

nothing in your background that will

190

00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:31,680

reflect really negatively on them i mean

191

00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,680

if you are a hardened criminal you've

192

00:07:39,990 --> 00:07:37,680

imprisoned and you're serving a life

193

00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:40,000

sentence as a serial killer i guess

194

00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:42,160

supposedly i guess they wouldn't want

195

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:43,440

your membership

196

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:45,280

that would make sense

197

00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:48,560

it does make sense yeah but just

198

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:50,560

a regular guy or somebody who has a

199

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:52,960

scientific background boy we sure need

200

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:54,479

people with scientific backgrounds and

201
00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:57,039
ufo research

202
00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,280
and this is really i think a serious

203
00:08:05,990 --> 00:08:02,160
issue for an organization like mufon

204
00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:06,000
because they've got to really embrace as

205
00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:06,960
many

206
00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,599
serious people as possible

207
00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:11,360
we have a subject that still isn't taken

208
00:08:15,670 --> 00:08:13,440
seriously by too many people

209
00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:15,680
i i agree on the surface of it it sounds

210
00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:18,400
very strange as you say he has the the

211
00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:20,000
academic achievements to make him a

212
00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:22,000
valuable member he has the enthusiasm of

213
00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:24,560

the interest in the genre

214

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:26,560

if there's nothing else precluding his

215

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,039

joining such as the the aforementioned

216

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:31,520

criminal history and or bad reputation

217

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:32,560

then um

218

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:33,919

i can't see any reason why they wouldn't

219

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:36,719

let him join us that seems very strange

220

00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:38,880

listen they let me join

221

00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,039

what else can i save they'll let me join

222

00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:43,200

why wouldn't they let anyone else join

223

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:45,040

actually they let me join nycap too even

224

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:46,959

when they hated me and hated jim mosley

225

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:48,880

back in the early days they were so

226

00:08:53,110 --> 00:08:50,800

desperate for the money they would take

227

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:53,120

anyone and i would think here too

228

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:55,680

mufon doesn't have

229

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,080

a large amount of disposable income to

230

00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:00,480

go around for research

231

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:02,880

and if anything they should be

232

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:05,920

embracing as many members as possible

233

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:08,720

and also trying to take it away from

234

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,680

this

235

00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:11,920

so-called rotary club

236

00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:13,120

image

237

00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:14,800

you know this middle american

238

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:17,519

businessman image you want to get the

239

00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:20,560

young people involved in ufo research

240

00:09:25,509 --> 00:09:23,200

you know and chris and i and mike

241

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:25,519

and to a lesser extent goggs are a

242

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:28,080

couple of years older than that

243

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:29,440

but we want to get the young people

244

00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:30,720

involved

245

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:33,040

and i don't know that an organization

246

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:36,080

like mufon really is able to do that i

247

00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:38,000

would say we're able to tell you that we

248

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:39,760

have a listener round table

249

00:09:45,670 --> 00:09:43,040

and we have goggs makai from scotland

250

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:45,680

mike jones from australia and gene and

251
00:09:50,960 --> 00:09:47,360
chris at least for now

252
00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:50,970
in arizona you're in the paracast

253
00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:02,070
neighbors are you tired of dealing with

254
00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:05,440
a slow web hosting provider well check

255
00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:08,720
out a2 hosting and they're screaming

256
00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:12,000
fast with server platform they even have

257
00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:15,920
ssds that load pages 300 percent faster

258
00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:16,839
than the

259
00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:19,680
competition ready to give your site a

260
00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:21,040
speed boost

261
00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:23,360
well tell you what neighbors head on

262
00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:26,399
over to a2hosting.com

263
00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:28,959

that's a2 that's number two

264

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:32,399

a to hosting.com check out their prime

265

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:33,920

hosting account

266

00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:36,079

and get this neighbors they're even

267

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:38,720

giving you an exclusive twenty five

268

00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:41,040

percent off discount for all our

269

00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:43,760

listeners twenty five percent and

270

00:10:49,389 --> 00:10:46,399

remember their guru crew support team is

271

00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:49,399

standing by 24 7

272

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:52,640

365 days a year to answer any of your

273

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:55,200

questions now to get the discount use

274

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:57,279

the coupon code gene

275

00:11:01,590 --> 00:10:59,760

when you check out hi this is eric

276

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,600

hamburg with midas resources gold and

277

00:11:05,269 --> 00:11:03,440

silver ever wonder why billionaires like

278

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:05,279

warren buffett john paulson are dumping

279

00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:07,440

their shares of u.s company stocks do

280

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:09,200

they know something we don't no investor

281

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:10,800

wants to own stocks with falling profit

282

00:11:15,269 --> 00:11:12,800

margins and shrinking dividends is it

283

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:15,279

possible a 1987 style market crash is

284

00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:17,040

coming are these investors aware of a

285

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:19,120

massive correction of up to 90 percent

286

00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:23,600

call me eric hamberg at 800 686 2237

287

00:11:27,990 --> 00:11:26,079

extension 120 and find out why gold and

288

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:28,000

silver are the only true safe haven with

289

00:11:31,509 --> 00:11:29,600

the event-driven risks such as

290

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:31,519

volatility in the financial market and

291

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:33,200

conflict in syria and the middle east

292

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:35,120

the sky is the limit for gold and silver

293

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:39,360

that's eric hamburg 800 686 2237

294

00:11:43,509 --> 00:11:41,760

extension 120 and i'll send you a

295

00:11:44,630 --> 00:11:43,519

brochure explaining why gold and silver

296

00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:44,640

are the only way to preserve your

297

00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:46,800

purchasing power as a currency's value

298

00:11:50,870 --> 00:11:48,720

crumbles and gold being priced in

299

00:11:52,389 --> 00:11:50,880

dollars metals value will skyrocket

300

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:52,399

again that's eric hamburg midas

301

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:54,320

resources 800

302

00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:56,480

686 223

303

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:01,430

are you concerned about blood pressure

304

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:03,120

cholesterol or other cardiovascular

305

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:04,480

issues are you taking an omega-3

306

00:12:06,949 --> 00:12:05,519

supplement but are not seeing the

307

00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:06,959

results you've been promised dr steven

308

00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:08,560

sinatra's famous little red pill is the

309

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:10,240

only fish oil alternative enhanced with

310

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:12,160

resveratrol providing you with sustained

311

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:13,519

energy and the amazing health results

312

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:14,800

you've been looking for now you can

313

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:16,560

balance triglycerides and cholesterol

314

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:18,079

improve circulation get rid of blood

315

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:19,680

pressure problems and many other signs

316

00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:21,360

of aging with omega q plus with

317

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:23,279

resveratrol call today to find out how

318

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:25,040

to get a free bonus bottle of omega-q

319

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:26,639

plus with resveratrol as part of our

320

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:28,560

radio special dr steven sinatra is

321

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:30,000

america's number one integrative

322

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,600

cardiologist and formulated this

323

00:12:36,150 --> 00:12:33,360

alternative to fish oil with high levels

324

00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:36,160

of omega-3 dha and epa from a triple

325

00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:38,160

purified calamarine source you get vital

326

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:41,200

omega-3s dha and epa along with coq10

327

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:43,120

resveratrol and four other ingredients

328

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:44,959

for complete cardiovascular protection

329

00:12:48,069 --> 00:12:46,399

this combination nearly doubles the

330

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:48,079

power of fish oil for your heart brain

331

00:12:52,269 --> 00:12:50,079

arteries eyes and cholesterol call now

332

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:52,279

to get your free bonus bottle at

333

00:12:56,509 --> 00:12:54,480

1-800-240-6508 and ask for omega-q plus

334

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:56,519

with resveratrol that's

335

00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:04,470

time and time again you need to come

336

00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:07,519

here and help us we need assistance

337

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:10,160

please those we should be able to depend

338

00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:12,959

on let us down federal and state and

339

00:13:17,269 --> 00:13:15,040

local officials saying help is on the

340

00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:17,279

way well the folks here in bell harbor

341

00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:19,519

say show me don't depend on the

342

00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:22,079

government to save you take action now

343

00:13:26,110 --> 00:13:23,839

so that you're prepared for the next

344

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:26,120

disaster with

345

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:28,720

mypatriotssupply.com get the best prices

346

00:13:34,150 --> 00:13:31,920

on storable food non-gmo seeds water

347

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:34,160

filtration devices home canning

348

00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:36,480

equipment survival and self-reliance

349

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:40,399

books and more at mypatriotssupply.com

350

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:43,839

call 866-229-0927

351
00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:46,320
we are hurting down here and we need

352
00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:49,760
help immediately before it's time to

353
00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:52,800
survive it's time to prepare

354
00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:55,519
mypatriotssupply.com

355
00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,509
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

356
00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:06,000
comment or question about the paracast

357
00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:09,519
send it to news at theparacast.com

358
00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:12,800
that's news at the paracast.com

359
00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:14,639
and don't forget to visit our famous

360
00:14:19,890 --> 00:14:17,040
paracast community forums at

361
00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,900
forum.theparacast.com

362
00:14:23,189 --> 00:14:21,519
[Music]

363
00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:23,199

with gene and chris and the power cast

364

00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:25,040

listener round table with mike jones and

365

00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:27,040

goggs makai joining us we'll have a few

366

00:14:30,870 --> 00:14:28,800

questions from listeners later

367

00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:30,880

but we're just discussing the

368

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:33,680

state or tragic state

369

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:36,720

of ufo research and where we go with

370

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:37,839

that

371

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:38,639

and

372

00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:40,959

what's going to happen right now i guess

373

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:42,959

the most important organization out

374

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:44,880

there would probably be mufon

375

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:46,320

in terms of

376

00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:48,480

publicity and everything else

377

00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:50,320

and we have someone in australia saying

378

00:14:53,670 --> 00:14:52,160

gee i'd like to be a member

379

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:53,680

but they won't have me

380

00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:55,120

and it's not that i want to make a big

381

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:57,199

deal of this because i do

382

00:15:03,030 --> 00:14:59,600

i really think that an organization like

383

00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:03,040

mufon needs to find ways to attract

384

00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:05,600

younger people people who text

385

00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:08,000

people who use twitter people who use

386

00:15:13,350 --> 00:15:10,720

facebook and people who use other social

387

00:15:14,710 --> 00:15:13,360

networks we old cadres know nothing

388

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:14,720

about

389

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:17,440

so i guess i'll ask all of you

390

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:19,680

if you have any ideas and we'll start

391

00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:22,000

with mike because you're retired

392

00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:23,600

and therefore

393

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:26,240

getting younger people involved in

394

00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,240

elements of paranormal research what do

395

00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:30,320

you think could be done i'm honestly not

396

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:32,639

sure um i think it's one of these things

397

00:15:35,990 --> 00:15:34,160

that has to evolve organically and

398

00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:36,000

you've got to roll with it

399

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:37,519

if i was this

400

00:15:41,670 --> 00:15:40,079

this person in austria i guess i would

401

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:41,680

um take some solace and i think it's

402

00:15:45,430 --> 00:15:44,079

that quote by groucho marx which is any

403

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:45,440

club that would have me as a member i

404

00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:47,279

don't want to be a member of not that

405

00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:49,199

that's um pertinent to what we're

406

00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:51,680

discussing today which is in order

407

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:53,440

how to get the membership to move on

408

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:55,199

them you know up and running and i

409

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:57,120

really don't know how they do it but i

410

00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:59,360

do agree that um they need fresh blood

411

00:16:03,110 --> 00:16:01,440

in any organization needs fresh blood or

412

00:16:05,590 --> 00:16:03,120

you stagnate and die

413

00:16:07,910 --> 00:16:05,600

well it's partly here about the ufo

414

00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:07,920

field in general whether this sort of

415

00:16:11,189 --> 00:16:09,120

study

416

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:11,199

can attract younger people it's almost

417

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,759

unfortunate if it doesn't you know it

418

00:16:19,189 --> 00:16:15,680

they've it's really got to be at a point

419

00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:19,199

here where we have what should be the

420

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,560

most amazing mystery of our time we have

421

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:24,240

this stuff happening

422

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:25,759

ufos

423

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:27,600

weird things being seen in the sky and

424

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:28,800

on the ground

425

00:16:32,629 --> 00:16:31,120

some people saying they were abducted

426
00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:32,639
all sorts of events that seem to

427
00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,560
surround the mystery

428
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:36,000
and that's got to interest almost

429
00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:37,199
anybody

430
00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:38,959
but instead i think the demographic's

431
00:16:42,150 --> 00:16:40,720
not that good yeah i think you've hit

432
00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:42,160
the nail on the head i think the word

433
00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:44,320
mystery is an important word because i

434
00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:45,279
think

435
00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,360
there's been an evolution in the mindset

436
00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:50,079
of people when when i was young it was a

437
00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,880
genuine mystery and it was a genuine

438
00:16:56,470 --> 00:16:54,560

question to which there were no answers

439

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,480

whereas today when you look at some of

440

00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:58,079

the polls you know you're looking at you

441

00:17:01,670 --> 00:17:00,079

know half the population believes that

442

00:17:04,390 --> 00:17:01,680

the ufos are real and half the

443

00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:04,400

population believes that et is here and

444

00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:05,919

and when you get that so the mystery

445

00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:07,679

sort of goes out of it i think when when

446

00:17:11,590 --> 00:17:09,839

when the when the popular

447

00:17:14,309 --> 00:17:11,600

mindset is sort of saying yeah yeah

448

00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:14,319

they're here yeah we recognize that and

449

00:17:17,829 --> 00:17:16,000

you know it's it's sort of it's no

450

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:17,839

longer a mystery it's some it's for the

451
00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:20,079
same reason we don't seem to explore

452
00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:22,160
those wild spaces on our own planet

453
00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:24,160
anymore because it's all been done it's

454
00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:26,240
it's there's nothing left to see

455
00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:28,079
i think that's a really good point mike

456
00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:29,360
uh

457
00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:30,799
i think it's just kind of a knee-jerk

458
00:17:34,310 --> 00:17:33,280
assumption now by the younger generation

459
00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:34,320
that

460
00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:37,280
yeah well

461
00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:38,880
yeah there's ufos yeah there's aliens

462
00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:40,320
haven't you ever seen the star wars

463
00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:41,840

movie they go into the bar and there's

464

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:44,320

like 30 different alien types in there

465

00:17:47,830 --> 00:17:46,080

the the mystery and the allure i think

466

00:17:49,270 --> 00:17:47,840

has gone out of it largely for the

467

00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:49,280

younger generation

468

00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:51,679

and it's too fast-paced i mean all you

469

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,440

have to do is click on your smartphone

470

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:55,679

uh get on your computer you can find out

471

00:17:59,190 --> 00:17:57,919

anything that you want uh you don't

472

00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:59,200

really have to

473

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:01,520

use your powers of discernment i think

474

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:03,360

the younger generation is

475

00:18:07,270 --> 00:18:05,840

is it's fairly discerning but at the

476

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:07,280

same time i think they're being so

477

00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:08,960

overwhelmed

478

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:11,120

with questionable data and questionable

479

00:18:15,510 --> 00:18:12,559

information that a lot of them i think

480

00:18:18,230 --> 00:18:15,520

just tune out okay yeah i've given a lot

481

00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:18,240

of thought to um how we can encourage

482

00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:21,679

younger people into the ufo topic and i

483

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:23,840

kind of looked inward thinking

484

00:18:27,990 --> 00:18:26,160

well how did i get into it myself but i

485

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:28,000

don't think it's a subject that you can

486

00:18:33,029 --> 00:18:30,960

kind of even encourage anyone to get

487

00:18:36,070 --> 00:18:33,039

into it's it's something as mike said

488

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:36,080

you you either get into organically or

489

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:38,400

like what happened with yourself gene

490

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:40,720

you know a book was left on a table but

491

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:42,880

it was you that took the interest into

492

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:43,840

that

493

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:45,039

and

494

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:46,880

i think people have to find it for

495

00:18:50,230 --> 00:18:48,400

themselves you can you know you can give

496

00:18:51,510 --> 00:18:50,240

them the options but they have to find

497

00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:51,520

it and i think actually it's one of

498

00:18:56,310 --> 00:18:53,679

those subjects if you try to push people

499

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:56,320

into it they might kind of even resist

500

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:58,240

and say well no i'm not interested in

501
00:19:02,470 --> 00:19:00,559
that and chris hit on the point that i

502
00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:02,480
was also thinking that

503
00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:05,360
with the internet and with uh you know

504
00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,840
smartphones and everything maybe and the

505
00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:08,880
amount of

506
00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:11,679
tv channels maybe there's it's just like

507
00:19:16,470 --> 00:19:14,080
reached um saturation point or for

508
00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:16,480
people that there's so much choice that

509
00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:19,200
the the mystique the magic the interest

510
00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:22,559
that we get from the ufo mystery well

511
00:19:27,270 --> 00:19:25,039
you know there's lots of sci-fi

512
00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:27,280
there's lots of whatever to be

513
00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:29,120

interested in but you know say back in

514

00:19:35,350 --> 00:19:32,880

the 60s and 70s there was sci-fi movies

515

00:19:38,070 --> 00:19:35,360

the whatever little there was on tv

516

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:38,080

there were some magazines and stuff but

517

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:39,840

all those things every single one of

518

00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:42,400

those choices has been multiplied by a

519

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:45,120

factor of you know a hundred more

520

00:19:49,270 --> 00:19:46,240

and

521

00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:49,280

ufos the way we're into it is just kind

522

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:52,400

of slotted right in there amongst a

523

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:54,640

whole host of other things

524

00:20:00,150 --> 00:19:57,840

and i don't really know how to make it

525

00:20:02,470 --> 00:20:00,160

stand out i don't know if you even can

526

00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:02,480

and you know we we had a

527

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:04,480

third phase of the moon

528

00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:07,600

discussed on here and it's it's being

529

00:20:12,630 --> 00:20:10,559

it's very popular but you know compared

530

00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:12,640

to some other sites but

531

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:15,039

is it doing anything positive in terms

532

00:20:19,909 --> 00:20:17,280

of actually attracting people that

533

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:19,919

regardless of whether it has fake videos

534

00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:22,559

or not i i just don't know if the ufo

535

00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:24,799

topic is something that you can

536

00:20:30,070 --> 00:20:27,679

encourage someone into you can

537

00:20:31,830 --> 00:20:30,080

make the circumstance that it's

538

00:20:33,909 --> 00:20:31,840

available to them

539

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:33,919

to get into if they wish but i don't

540

00:20:39,029 --> 00:20:35,919

think you can push anyone into it and i

541

00:20:42,390 --> 00:20:39,039

i i think everyone all four of us here

542

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:42,400

came to it ourselves uh no one i i knew

543

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:44,640

actually um when i was younger was into

544

00:20:50,070 --> 00:20:48,240

ufos and very few people still are i

545

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:50,080

still do still know a few people are

546

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:51,520

into ufos

547

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:53,200

so um

548

00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:56,159

i think one time years ago when we used

549

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:58,080

to try to look at the size of the ufo

550

00:21:01,990 --> 00:21:00,480

field this is in the days when i worked

551
00:21:03,909 --> 00:21:02,000
with jim mosley but that's back in the

552
00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:03,919
1960s but i don't know if it's very

553
00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:05,520
different we would figure there were

554
00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:08,559
maybe a few hundred hardcore people

555
00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:10,880
who really followed the subject

556
00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:13,520
and to the rest it was oh okay you know

557
00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:15,840
they sort of were interested but they

558
00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:18,080
weren't really dedicated to what it is

559
00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:19,440
today i think

560
00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:23,039
ufos in general it's all a big reality

561
00:21:27,430 --> 00:21:25,520
show to most people they look at ufos

562
00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:27,440
they don't think of it in terms

563
00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:29,919

of something real that may impact their

564

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:32,080

lives unless they've seen something or

565

00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:33,600

they know somebody who's had a really

566

00:21:38,149 --> 00:21:35,600

frightening encounter when they see it

567

00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:38,159

on tvs well the tv shows are reality

568

00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:40,159

shows it's not real you know it's like

569

00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:42,799

the real housewives of beverly hills or

570

00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:45,440

new jersey it's just a show

571

00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:47,200

why should we even take it seriously

572

00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:49,840

let's get back to watching football or

573

00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:52,880

getting back to whatever we get back to

574

00:21:57,669 --> 00:21:54,559

it's not something that we would

575

00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:57,679

consider in a very serious way because

576

00:22:01,669 --> 00:22:00,159

it is not presented seriously it is not

577

00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:01,679

presented as something

578

00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:04,320

that has incredible implications

579

00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:06,640

to our world because you know i think

580

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:08,080

things would be definitely funny you

581

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,240

should mention that i i just had a long

582

00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:12,960

conversation yesterday with with the the

583

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:14,559

head of development for a really big

584

00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:17,120

production company out in hollywood

585

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:20,559

who's produced 65 tv shows and

586

00:22:24,310 --> 00:22:22,400

many of which

587

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:24,320

here in america we've all heard of some

588

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,360

of them

589

00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:27,600

less noteworthy than others um let's

590

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:29,120

have you finish that answer on our next

591

00:22:33,669 --> 00:22:31,280

segment okay okay all right we're going

592

00:22:35,590 --> 00:22:33,679

to find out more about his conversations

593

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:35,600

with that network but also

594

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:37,840

to get the attitudes that they may

595

00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:38,720

present

596

00:22:47,220 --> 00:22:41,679

we have gogs makai mike jones jean and

597

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,270

[Music]

598

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:51,360

america's number one source for

599

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:55,360

independent talk radio for over a decade

600

00:23:01,590 --> 00:22:59,200

we are the gcn radio network

601
00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:01,600
if you want to get your website online

602
00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:04,159
and you need reliable service first

603
00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:06,080
class service at the lowest possible

604
00:23:10,549 --> 00:23:08,240
price there's only one place to go well

605
00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:10,559
dream host has a special promotion with

606
00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:12,720
our show where they'll offer you

607
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:16,000
unlimited disk space unlimited bandwidth

608
00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:19,679
one-click web app such as wordpress 24 7

609
00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:22,000
support you can save over fifty five

610
00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:23,760
dollars you wanna know how go to

611
00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:26,880
dreamhost dot com slash radio dream host

612
00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:29,679
dot com slash radio first game attack of

613
00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:31,200

the rockoids and it was a critically

614

00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:33,360

acclaimed success and now there's the

615

00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:35,280

coming of the protectors a former

616

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,360

military intelligence man is contacted

617

00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:39,760

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

618

00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:42,240

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

619

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:43,840

forces on her distant planet are

620

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:46,080

planning to conquer the earth this is

621

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:48,400

gripping science fiction of the classic

622

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:50,640

kind attack of the rockoids and the

623

00:23:55,950 --> 00:23:52,799

coming of the protectors find out more

624

00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:55,960

at rockoids.com that's rockoids

625

00:24:05,270 --> 00:24:02,950

nutritious food is real body armor it

626

00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:05,280

builds muscle burns fat improves

627

00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:07,600

digestion and feeds the entire body the

628

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:09,919

nutrients it needs did you know the us

629

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:11,600

government banned the hemp plant from

630

00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:13,200

growing in the united states and

631

00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,360

classified it as a schedule one drug to

632

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:17,279

hide it behind the marijuana plant

633

00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:18,880

people have been confused about this

634

00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:21,279

plant for over 80 years and many still

635

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:24,000

don't know what hemp is so now you know

636

00:24:28,710 --> 00:24:26,559

hemp is not marijuana and marijuana is

637

00:24:31,590 --> 00:24:28,720

not him they are different varieties of

638

00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:31,600

the same species hemp usa.org wants the

639

00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:33,760

world to know these basic facts and to

640

00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:35,760

help people understand that hemp protein

641

00:24:40,149 --> 00:24:37,679

powder is the best kept health secret

642

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:40,159

you need to know about remember hemp

643

00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:43,200

protein powder contains 53 protein is

644

00:24:48,390 --> 00:24:46,480

gluten free anti-inflammatory non-gmo

645

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:48,400

and is loaded with nutrients call

646

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:02,630

for over five years you've been hearing

647

00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:05,039

about the berkey guy so you may know a

648

00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:07,520

few things about him for example you are

649

00:25:11,830 --> 00:25:09,840

well aware of the superior quality and

650

00:25:14,070 --> 00:25:11,840

effectiveness of berkey water filters

651
00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:14,080
and accessories but did you know the

652
00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:16,159
berkeys have had independent lab tests

653
00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,080
done to prove just how effective they

654
00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:20,400
are it's true and he can email you the

655
00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:23,120
test results just visit go berkey dot

656
00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:25,200
com you may also know that the berkey

657
00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:27,120
guy has helped tens of thousands of

658
00:25:30,830 --> 00:25:29,120
people get better prepared now here's

659
00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:30,840
something you may not know

660
00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:33,440
goldberg.com has amazing specials and

661
00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:36,000
deals all the time on a wide variety of

662
00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:38,400
survival and preparedness products most

663
00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:41,120

ready to ship same day visit the berkey

664

00:25:46,549 --> 00:25:43,760

guy at goberke.com and be sure to click

665

00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:46,559

the red products on sale now button you

666

00:25:51,520 --> 00:25:56,070

again that's 877-886-3653

667

00:26:01,590 --> 00:25:59,510

go berkey dot com home of the berkey guy

668

00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:01,600

the national preppers and survivalist

669

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,679

expo presented by triton shelter

670

00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:06,159

technologies is the only national event

671

00:26:09,909 --> 00:26:08,080

designated for the prepper community

672

00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:09,919

october 19th and 20th at the north

673

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:12,080

atlanta trade center in atlanta georgia

674

00:26:16,149 --> 00:26:13,919

admission is free and the doors open at

675

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:16,159

9 00 a.m join us and learn life-saving

676
00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,000
tips that can help you and your family

677
00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:20,640
handle crisis situations special guests

678
00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:22,640
include kevin o'brien from nat geo's

679
00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:24,799
doomsday preppers david crawford author

680
00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,640
of lights out the director and cast

681
00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,640
members from the movie lights out saga

682
00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:30,880
and more special guest speakers include

683
00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:33,760
gcn's own dr joel wallet along with dr

684
00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,840
bones nurse amy and tom martin the

685
00:26:39,350 --> 00:26:37,440
director of the american preppers

686
00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:39,360
network two-time field and stream

687
00:26:43,029 --> 00:26:41,200
champion chad weatherfield along with

688
00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:43,039

many other leading experts from around

689

00:26:47,110 --> 00:26:44,880

the country join us for the country's

690

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,120

largest emergency preparedness event

691

00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:49,679

absolutely free october 19th and 20th at

692

00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:51,120

the north atlanta trade center in

693

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,039

atlanta georgia for more information

694

00:26:55,950 --> 00:26:55,200

visit nbsexpo.com

695

00:27:01,029 --> 00:26:55,960

that's

696

00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:03,990

hi this is don ecker and you are tuned

697

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:06,880

in to the paracast let me tell you what

698

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:09,200

you're going to hear stuff here that you

699

00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:12,559

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

700

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,200

that george snorri

701
00:27:18,390 --> 00:27:17,440

[Laughter]

702
00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,400

hey

703
00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:20,960

you sounded like humphrey bogart

704
00:27:24,470 --> 00:27:22,960

yeah now this guy's got a voice you know

705
00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:24,480

that was great

706
00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:26,480

you gotta have to learn to do voiceovers

707
00:27:30,390 --> 00:27:27,760

mike you know get yourself a better

708
00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:30,400

microphone i have been asked to do radio

709
00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:32,320

once before years and years and years

710
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:35,039

ago well you know what get yourself a

711
00:27:38,149 --> 00:27:36,480

really good mic

712
00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,159

you know if you're willing to invest a

713
00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:40,640

little bit of your retirement income on

714

00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:42,799

a good mic and will

715

00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:44,799

have a ball okay so chris was talking

716

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:47,039

about speaking with

717

00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:48,960

this big production company does a lot

718

00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:50,080

of tv

719

00:27:52,149 --> 00:27:50,960

and

720

00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:52,159

he was

721

00:27:56,470 --> 00:27:54,960

obviously getting feedback and i expect

722

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:56,480

that feedback is not going to be too

723

00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:58,720

promising is it well you know actually

724

00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:01,120

there it is kind of promising because i

725

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:03,440

i think i was able to take her

726

00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:05,520

um and readjust her thinking basically

727

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:07,760

she was calling saying look um you know

728

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:08,880

i

729

00:28:19,830 --> 00:28:17,360

know we want to put together

730

00:28:21,430 --> 00:28:19,840

um a show it's already sold

731

00:28:24,070 --> 00:28:21,440

all we have to do is figure out the best

732

00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:24,080

way to do it and put together a show

733

00:28:29,750 --> 00:28:27,440

about ufo investigators we want a team

734

00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:29,760

and i said wait a minute

735

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:32,159

have you been watching the last 10 years

736

00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:34,080

and i rattled off all the shows that

737

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:36,480

tried to do this and really

738

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,480

for the most part failed miserably

739

00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:40,720

sci-fi investigates chasing ufos most

740

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:43,039

notably come to mind but she says well

741

00:28:46,950 --> 00:28:44,799

that's that's what the networks want i

742

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:46,960

mean they have a very narrow focus they

743

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:49,200

they're very comfortable in their box

744

00:28:51,909 --> 00:28:50,640

they don't if it ain't broke they don't

745

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:51,919

want to fix it

746

00:28:57,110 --> 00:28:54,159

and i and i reminded her that that

747

00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:57,120

particular approach that reality show

748

00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:59,520

approach of constantly going around and

749

00:29:02,310 --> 00:29:01,200

talking to people about anecdotal

750

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:02,320

sightings

751
00:29:05,590 --> 00:29:03,840
uh maybe

752
00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:05,600
every three or four shows you happen to

753
00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:08,399
get a clip or a photograph i said people

754
00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:10,960
are bored with that you need to really

755
00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:13,440
take this thing to the next level and i

756
00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:15,679
suggested a number of ideas of how to

757
00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:18,240
make this this whole idea of reality

758
00:29:22,789 --> 00:29:20,399
television which is the model right now

759
00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:22,799
whether we like it or not the networks

760
00:29:27,510 --> 00:29:25,120
it's very inexpensive to produce these

761
00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:27,520
shows relatively speaking to a dramatic

762
00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,679
show and um and and this is what people

763
00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:31,520

seem to want in the audience so

764

00:29:36,870 --> 00:29:33,840

i gave her a whole list of ideas and she

765

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:36,880

she i actually was able to turn her head

766

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:39,200

show her the light and give her

767

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:41,840

a sense of how we could take

768

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:45,200

the broadcast side of ufology and and

769

00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:47,840

paranormal uh investigation in general

770

00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:49,679

and take it to the next level so there

771

00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:51,600

may be hope now we're talking about the

772

00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:53,440

head of development for

773

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:55,279

you know a very prestigious production

774

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:58,559

company out out in in california and

775

00:30:02,470 --> 00:30:00,320

you know i think that they're they've

776

00:30:04,549 --> 00:30:02,480

got to see the writing on the wall when

777

00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:04,559

a show like chasing ufos

778

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:07,120

fails so miserably and i think that

779

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:08,880

right now the time is right for these

780

00:30:12,870 --> 00:30:10,799

people to possibly take a little bit of

781

00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:12,880

a chance and really start to try to move

782

00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:14,559

this thing forward

783

00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:16,960

mike you want to comment or goggs

784

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:18,720

oh god just going to quickly comment

785

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:22,000

chris um how about uh would they ever

786

00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:23,360

cover the

787

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:26,399

slv camera project was that mentioned at

788

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:27,360

all

789

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:29,039

well again they're they're looking at a

790

00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:31,360

complete tv show series so they want to

791

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:33,440

try to you know like an ancient aliens

792

00:30:37,750 --> 00:30:36,000

uh go for five six seven years i don't

793

00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:37,760

think there's enough i mean obviously

794

00:30:40,389 --> 00:30:39,039

that that would be a

795

00:30:43,269 --> 00:30:40,399

a subject and

796

00:30:45,990 --> 00:30:43,279

and a show or two or an ongoing theme

797

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:46,000

within the series of course um i i never

798

00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:48,720

even brought that up uh at this point

799

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:50,799

uh basically i was just trying to to

800

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:52,000

show her

801
00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:52,799
that

802
00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:55,120
people are are really tired of the same

803
00:30:59,190 --> 00:30:57,360
old thing you know of of recov

804
00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:59,200
recovering roswell

805
00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:02,080
the phoenix lights gulf breeze you can

806
00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,399
just rattle off the cases that in every

807
00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:06,240
show of this type they're always going

808
00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:08,240
to be going back to these shows

809
00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:10,720
and i'm sorry it's like trying to for

810
00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:13,200
years you go to a conference and

811
00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:15,039
and stanton friedman will be talking and

812
00:31:19,510 --> 00:31:16,880
he would literally word for word give

813
00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,520

the same presentation i mean

814

00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:21,600

the younger generation uh people that

815

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,320

have uh been involved in this field

816

00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:26,880

and the old-timers i think are all tired

817

00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:30,000

of rehashing the same material we need

818

00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:30,799

to

819

00:31:35,909 --> 00:31:33,919

and that would be

820

00:31:38,950 --> 00:31:35,919

um looking at it from a a

821

00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:38,960

cross-discipline sort of way when you go

822

00:31:42,710 --> 00:31:40,960

to a place it's not the people that

823

00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:42,720

should be the focus it should be the

824

00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:45,679

place what else is going on like in in

825

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:48,480

ellsbury missouri for instance in 1979

826

00:31:53,509 --> 00:31:50,240

just to give you an example

827

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:53,519

ufologists showed up uh in this town and

828

00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:55,200

were dismayed when they found out that

829

00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:57,039

bigfoot was also being associated with

830

00:32:01,830 --> 00:31:59,279

the mutilations uh

831

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:01,840

that were occurring there uh ufos are

832

00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:05,039

being associated mystery helicopters

833

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:07,840

people need to open those blinders that

834

00:32:12,149 --> 00:32:10,000

they have on and start to realize that

835

00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:12,159

all a lot of this stuff appears to be

836

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:14,559

interrelated whether we like it or not

837

00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:17,760

and we need to to look more at the place

838

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:20,320

than specific events and people i think

839

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,840

there are indications of something

840

00:32:26,070 --> 00:32:24,159

special about a place

841

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:26,080

the area in scotland or

842

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:28,640

that you're in it has an incredible

843

00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:30,559

amount of very very interesting uh

844

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,399

historical information

845

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:34,720

you know you have kind of one a ufo

846

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:36,000

triangle there

847

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:37,120

um

848

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:39,120

you know anywhere you go in australia

849

00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:40,880

there's areas that are that are just

850

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:43,760

fascinating we have yowie sightings and

851
00:32:48,070 --> 00:32:46,080
all sorts of you know stuff that the

852
00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:48,080
outside world isn't really that aware of

853
00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:50,159
i think the new and different approach

854
00:32:55,750 --> 00:32:53,279
to this is to look at it in context to

855
00:32:57,509 --> 00:32:55,760
other unexplained mysteries and this

856
00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:57,519
approach has never been tried before and

857
00:33:01,190 --> 00:33:00,240
i i really think that uh i might might

858
00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:01,200
have

859
00:33:04,470 --> 00:33:03,120
at least put a bug in her ear and uh

860
00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:04,480
she's very interested and wants me

861
00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:07,600
immediately to send her a proposal so

862
00:33:12,789 --> 00:33:10,640
chris how as you're saying i i you know

863
00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:12,799

all that sounds great to me

864

00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:15,279

but as you're saying the reality show is

865

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:18,399

the show du jour and how can those

866

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:20,399

things you're talking about how can they

867

00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:23,200

be encompassed in a show that is going

868

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:25,760

to be in a kind of reality format are

869

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:27,120

you trying to say that you tried to

870

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:29,120

convince her to go away from the reality

871

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:31,919

form no no use use the reality format

872

00:33:35,190 --> 00:33:33,519

have a team of experts each one

873

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:35,200

specializing in a particular thing i'm

874

00:33:39,269 --> 00:33:37,279

giving away all my my ideas here on the

875

00:33:41,190 --> 00:33:39,279

air but yeah i'm writing them down here

876

00:33:44,470 --> 00:33:41,200

and i'll have my agent contact all the

877

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:44,480

production companies in advance yeah

878

00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:47,279

basically have uh each character be an

879

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:49,679

expert in their particular field of

880

00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:50,880

of study

881

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,399

or investigation

882

00:33:57,750 --> 00:33:55,200

and have them look at a particular area

883

00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:57,760

from a particular area of expertise and

884

00:34:02,070 --> 00:34:00,080

then combine them all have analysts have

885

00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:02,080

on the on the ground investigators have

886

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:03,200

you know people that are more

887

00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:06,000

sociologically inclined have research

888

00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:07,679

people and have them all be part of a

889

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:09,599

team kind of like a CSI thing you have

890

00:34:13,829 --> 00:34:11,359

your forensic

891

00:34:15,430 --> 00:34:13,839

on the ground uh people looking for

892

00:34:17,349 --> 00:34:15,440

evidence you have your people that are

893

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:17,359

interviewing real people people that are

894

00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:19,679

interviewing the participants or or

895

00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:22,159

witnesses you have your analysts who are

896

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:24,480

analyzing the data and you have your

897

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:26,560

your big picture theorists who are

898

00:34:30,629 --> 00:34:28,800

looking at all the constituent elements

899

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:30,639

in different parts and then and then

900

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,720

kind of piecing them together to come up

901
00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:34,800
with an overall picture so basically

902
00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:36,720
what i'm on champion in what i'm

903
00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:38,720
suggesting is the place should be the

904
00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:41,280
star the people and the the events

905
00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:43,200
should be the supportive material and

906
00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:46,000
you can still have that uh as you put

907
00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:48,399
reality show du jour interaction of

908
00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:51,119
characters and the the actual team can

909
00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:52,879
have their disagreements and and their

910
00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,399
different points of view and that sort

911
00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:56,399
of thing to to have that sort of person

912
00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:59,119
personality element there but but i

913
00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:01,200

think it needs to be opened up i i you

914

00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:04,079

can't go in like some investigators did

915

00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:07,599

in elsbury missouri in 79 and when they

916

00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:09,200

heard about bigfoot they didn't want to

917

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:10,720

talk about it when they heard about

918

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:12,400

this particular type of thing or

919

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,119

aberrant societal behavior it was too

920

00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:16,960

much for them they just wanted to focus

921

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:19,520

on their individual interests i can see

922

00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:21,920

it already you know taking that great

923

00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:23,839

idea with all these different people

924

00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:25,920

with their different expertise the way

925

00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:27,680

the tv producers are going to do it you

926
00:35:31,109 --> 00:35:29,119
know the end result is going to be

927
00:35:32,589 --> 00:35:31,119
something like this you know

928
00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:32,599
david the

929
00:35:37,829 --> 00:35:35,520
cryptozoologist has fallen out with jack

930
00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:37,839
the engineer and then it's going to show

931
00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:39,680
you them talking to their friends or

932
00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:40,880
something and they're going to turn it

933
00:35:44,550 --> 00:35:42,640
into some big brother things so you've

934
00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:44,560
got the basic idea what you're saying

935
00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:46,960
exactly which would be great but then

936
00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,720
they're going to turn it into well what

937
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:50,640
are they gossiping about instead of

938
00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:52,160

actually looking at the mystery that's

939

00:35:55,910 --> 00:35:53,839

what i'm worried about that they'll turn

940

00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:55,920

it into something like that well

941

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:57,599

unfortunately when in rome you gotta

942

00:36:01,430 --> 00:36:00,720

speak uh latin you know or now italians

943

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:01,440

so

944

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:03,920

you know this is what is driving uh

945

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:06,640

right now popular broadcast uh media in

946

00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:09,280

in america and it's starting to really

947

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:12,640

impact other markets around the world

948

00:36:16,230 --> 00:36:14,880

people you know for the most part i

949

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:16,240

think live pretty

950

00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:18,800

fairly regular almost dull uninteresting

951

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:21,119

lives and so they need this kind of i

952

00:36:25,910 --> 00:36:23,200

don't know sort of drama for lack of a

953

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:25,920

better term to make something seem uh

954

00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:28,079

more compelling than what they you know

955

00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:30,800

do nine to five every day and and you

956

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:32,640

know come home weed the garden feed the

957

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:35,440

dog spank the kids you know what

958

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,720

we don't want to talk about spanking

959

00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:38,880

kids we have to do this break guys we

960

00:36:47,250 --> 00:36:41,359

have dogs makai and mike jones joining

961

00:36:51,430 --> 00:36:49,030

[Music]

962

00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:51,440

are you tired of searching for great

963

00:36:58,230 --> 00:36:53,760

talk radio something more important

964

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:58,240

search no more we are the gcn radio

965

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:04,710

is there a secret ufo agenda do strange

966

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:06,800

creatures from the darkest corners of

967

00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:09,280

the mind roam the earth is there

968

00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:12,480

evidence for mind control time travel or

969

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:15,119

devious government conspiracies

970

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:17,200

find out the inside scoop on the latest

971

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:20,160

conspiracies paranormal activity and

972

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:22,640

flirting phenomena when you subscribe to

973

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,200

tim beckley's conspiracy journal

974

00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:27,760

it's jam packed with stories special

975

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,240

book and dvd promotions and the best

976
00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:32,960
news it's absolutely free sent right to

977
00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:34,400
your mailbox

978
00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:37,599
plus a bonus free email newsletter sent

979
00:37:41,670 --> 00:37:39,520
out every friday

980
00:37:44,750 --> 00:37:41,680
simply send an email with your name and

981
00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:44,760
address to mr ufo

982
00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:46,480
webtv.net

983
00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:48,480
that's mr ufo

984
00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:50,720
at webtv.net

985
00:37:55,090 --> 00:37:52,000
find out

986
00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:55,100
what they don't want you to know

987
00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:58,880
[Music]

988
00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:01,200

you've thought about it for years well

989

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:04,240

the time is now you need a secret bunker

990

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:06,480

and you need it deep and strong atlas

991

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:08,560

survival shelters should be your first

992

00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:10,960

and only choice the experts at atlas can

993

00:38:14,790 --> 00:38:12,800

help you choose a shelter that has all

994

00:38:17,109 --> 00:38:14,800

the comforts of your home and is 11

995

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,119

times stronger than square box shelters

996

00:38:21,990 --> 00:38:19,200

call atlas at one eight five five four

997

00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:22,000

bunkers one eight five five four bunkers

998

00:38:27,270 --> 00:38:24,320

or visit i want that bunker dot com

999

00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:27,280

atlas survival shelters better prepared

1000

00:38:30,550 --> 00:38:28,720

than scared

1001
00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:30,560
september is national preparedness month

1002
00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:32,240
that's right we like to call it prep

1003
00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:33,760
timber and there's no better place to

1004
00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,200
get prepped than with emergency

1005
00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:37,599
essentials at be prepared.com this month

1006
00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:39,760
only save 40 on our super supply of

1007
00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:41,520
freeze-dried vegetables that's a savings

1008
00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:44,160
of 159 freeze-dried pork sausage

1009
00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,280
crumbles are 39 off regularly 39.95 now

1010
00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:49,839
just 23.99 there's a lot more call

1011
00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:53,440
emergency essentials at 800 999 1863 or

1012
00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:55,520
visit be prepared.com the choice is

1013
00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,349

we travel so much and having a fake tv

1014

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:05,440

well it gives added peace of mind

1015

00:39:10,790 --> 00:39:07,599

burglars look for houses that appear to

1016

00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:10,800

be easy targets but fake tv can fool

1017

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:13,040

even professional burglars into thinking

1018

00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:15,280

someone is home watching television as a

1019

00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:17,680

recent widow living alone it gives me

1020

00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:20,079

great peace of mind to set my fake tv

1021

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:22,000

near a window and know that passing

1022

00:39:25,910 --> 00:39:23,680

motorists and pedestrians will think

1023

00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:25,920

someone is home watching tv when i'm

1024

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:28,960

actually away from home fake tv easily

1025

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:31,200

plugs into any outlet just like a light

1026

00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:33,680

on a timer and they're so easy to use

1027

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:35,280

you just plug them in and they're ready

1028

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:37,520

to go plus they're so affordable that we

1029

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:40,400

have one upstairs and downstairs fake tv

1030

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:43,440

is only 29.95 with free shipping order

1031

00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:47,760

your fake tv by calling 877 five fake tv

1032

00:39:54,310 --> 00:39:50,079

or go to faketv.com

1033

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:58,630

or fake faketv.com fake tv the burglar

1034

00:40:02,310 --> 00:39:59,920

deterrent

1035

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,320

a little over a year ago i began to do a

1036

00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:04,640

lot of research into why even though i

1037

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:06,240

had a pretty good sized meal that i was

1038

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:08,480

still starving and my research led me to

1039

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:11,040

a well-known fact that most of the soils

1040

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:12,480

that we grow our crops on here in the

1041

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:13,760

united states and across the

1042

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:15,520

industrialized world are almost

1043

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,160

completely depleted of almost all of the

1044

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:20,720

key minerals and trace elements that our

1045

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:23,200

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

1046

00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:25,200

off cancer and be healthy i then

1047

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:27,599

searched out the best vitamin and

1048

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:30,079

mineral company out there and discovered

1049

00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:32,400

youngevity the youngevity products are

1050

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:34,400

designed to give you the real nutrition

1051
00:40:38,069 --> 00:40:36,480
you need and once you've got that you

1052
00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:38,079
don't have to eat as much to be

1053
00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:41,760
satisfied i've lost 37 pounds in two

1054
00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:44,079
months simply getting the vitamins and

1055
00:40:48,109 --> 00:40:45,920
minerals i need check it out for

1056
00:40:50,310 --> 00:40:48,119
yourself it's incredible go to

1057
00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:50,320
infowarsteen.com today and order your

1058
00:40:55,349 --> 00:40:53,200
first canister of beyond tangy tangerine

1059
00:40:57,750 --> 00:40:55,359
complete multivitamin mineral complex

1060
00:41:00,170 --> 00:40:57,760
dietary supplement that's infowars

1061
00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:00,180
team.com

1062
00:41:07,349 --> 00:41:05,040
[Music]

1063
00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:07,359

this is kurt 7 the author of ufo

1064

00:41:10,340 --> 00:41:09,119

mysteries and you're listening to the

1065

00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:10,350

paracast

1066

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:13,119

[Music]

1067

00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:14,960

with gene and chris and the power cast

1068

00:41:18,390 --> 00:41:17,280

we have a listener round table and we're

1069

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:18,400

discussing

1070

00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:20,480

the future the past the potential for

1071

00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:23,200

paranormal research plus all the side

1072

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:26,000

issues with gogs makai and mike jones

1073

00:41:30,950 --> 00:41:27,920

and to show you we do have a worldwide

1074

00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:30,960

audience gogs is from scotland

1075

00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:31,839

and

1076
00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:36,319
in arizona now but we've been in other

1077
00:41:41,190 --> 00:41:38,640
places and we're trying to talk about

1078
00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:41,200
well if a network is going to produce

1079
00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:43,280
a ufo related show

1080
00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,800
how do you set up how do you do

1081
00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,720
investigations

1082
00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:48,880
and what do you emphasize and the thing

1083
00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:50,880
that chris brought out is the fact

1084
00:41:55,829 --> 00:41:53,680
that we look at the location first

1085
00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:55,839
because we want to see why

1086
00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,119
or what about that area attracts

1087
00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,440
strange things strange events

1088
00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:03,520

so i was going to say remember when um i

1089

00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:05,440

think it was colin keller

1090

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:09,440

mentioned that um nids uh had either

1091

00:42:13,829 --> 00:42:12,000

were already interested in or had been

1092

00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:13,839

made aware of

1093

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:16,560

in quotes several other areas in the

1094

00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:19,680

continental us that had activity like

1095

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:21,599

the sherman ranch also known as the

1096

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:23,119

skinwalker ranch

1097

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:24,800

so i i've

1098

00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:27,119

i would be interested to know you know

1099

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:29,119

where else there

1100

00:42:34,790 --> 00:42:32,160

is stuff like that going on and i know

1101

00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:34,800

marley woods has been put forward by ted

1102

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:37,280

phillips as a place like that

1103

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:38,880

i'm sure he's mentioned somewhere in

1104

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:40,560

romania that's something that sticks in

1105

00:42:46,670 --> 00:42:43,280

my head but anyway so there apparently

1106

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:46,680

there are locations that have this

1107

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:49,520

multi-paranormal thing going on

1108

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:52,480

in and around ufos and yeah i think that

1109

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:55,280

would be absolutely dynamite for at

1110

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:58,800

least for us anyway as a ufo liking

1111

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:00,640

audience um

1112

00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:03,200

so if they could find any kind of areas

1113

00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:04,240

with

1114

00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:06,400

you know interesting stuff like that i'd

1115

00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:09,760

be all for it but chris uh i understand

1116

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:11,119

you don't want to give everything away

1117

00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:12,480

that you're trying to

1118

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:14,640

you know get shows off of and stuff and

1119

00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:17,760

that um but are you aware of any kind of

1120

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:20,079

active areas that you would think even

1121

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:21,920

if you don't tell us where they are

1122

00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:23,839

are you aware of any really yeah there's

1123

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:25,520

many of them uh

1124

00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:28,560

i could rattle off a dozen uh just off

1125

00:43:31,670 --> 00:43:29,920

the top of my head

1126

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:31,680

basically we i've talked about this on

1127

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:34,240

the show before i've got a formula that

1128

00:43:38,230 --> 00:43:36,000

i've sort of put together over the years

1129

00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:38,240

of five different uh points

1130

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,640

that if a particular area has the

1131

00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:42,800

criteria to meet these five different

1132

00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:45,760

points then it should it should be a uh

1133

00:43:50,069 --> 00:43:48,400

you know an active uh hot part and so

1134

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:50,079

over the years i've kind of slowly

1135

00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:53,599

formulated a five point sort of formula

1136

00:43:57,750 --> 00:43:55,920

that would help us identify a potential

1137

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:57,760

hotspot area and they're very very

1138

00:44:01,990 --> 00:44:00,160

simple if it has unusual geophysical

1139

00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:02,000

properties

1140

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:03,920

which could range

1141

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:05,040

from

1142

00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:06,880

minimum maximum field strength in the

1143

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:09,040

earth's magnetic field close proximity

1144

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:11,440

of minimum maximum field strength

1145

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:13,440

gravitational lows

1146

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:16,480

alternating uh clay and water in the

1147

00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:18,000

aquifers

1148

00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:20,720

in the area a history of sacredness by

1149

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:23,520

any sort of indigenous people and or

1150

00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:24,560

a

1151
00:44:37,349 --> 00:44:34,800
in your neck of the woods gogs down in

1152
00:44:39,829 --> 00:44:37,359
australia there's there's uh

1153
00:44:42,150 --> 00:44:39,839
very strange anomalies uh air's rock

1154
00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,160
would be come spring to mind that's kind

1155
00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:44,160
of an unusual anomaly there

1156
00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:46,640
geophysically and there's uh legends

1157
00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:48,720
among the walprey and other down others

1158
00:44:53,349 --> 00:44:50,800
down in that area of

1159
00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:53,359
you know strange occurrences and

1160
00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:55,760
waves of activity

1161
00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:58,720
that have attained some sort of stature

1162
00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:00,319
within the oral tradition or written

1163
00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:02,800

tradition so you have unusual

1164

00:45:07,030 --> 00:45:05,280

combinations of events occurring and

1165

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,040

generally you have some sort of

1166

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:09,040

government or military interest in the

1167

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:10,880

area and oftentimes they're actually

1168

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:13,280

trying to expand their control buy more

1169

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:15,520

land appropriate

1170

00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:17,040

more land or

1171

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:18,800

uh become uh

1172

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:19,680

more

1173

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,839

particular area so if you have these

1174

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,240

five things you've got a hot spot area

1175

00:45:29,829 --> 00:45:28,640

and there are lots of them all over the

1176

00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:29,839

the globe

1177

00:45:33,589 --> 00:45:31,599

just in the united states alone i could

1178

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:33,599

probably name 10 or 12.

1179

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:34,480

so

1180

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:36,800

there are these hot spot areas i think

1181

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:39,359

many of them have not been identified by

1182

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:41,760

ufologists by cryptozoologists because

1183

00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:43,839

they're they're looking at it from their

1184

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:45,760

own with their own pair of glasses their

1185

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:48,319

own sort of blinders on and if you look

1186

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:50,560

at this formula and you start looking at

1187

00:45:54,390 --> 00:45:52,640

particular areas you'd be amazed at how

1188

00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:54,400

many of them there are out there some of

1189

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:56,560

them in urban areas

1190

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:58,079

for instance so

1191

00:46:02,550 --> 00:46:00,000

this would be the kind of approach that

1192

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:02,560

i would champion to the tv shows

1193

00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:04,640

okay we wrote that down now and what's

1194

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:06,079

going to happen is

1195

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:07,920

we're going to take that

1196

00:46:12,829 --> 00:46:10,319

and we're going to patent it right chris

1197

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:12,839

you can't put a patent on idea in

1198

00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:16,160

hollywood but i think the key here is

1199

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:17,359

that

1200

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,359

this has also been the approach of ufo

1201

00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:21,119

research itself

1202

00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:22,880

right chris that we're looking at the

1203

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:26,240

individual events as if they're separate

1204

00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,280

events as opposed to the combination or

1205

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:31,200

the fact that different parts of the

1206

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:32,880

world may yield different sorts of

1207

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:34,319

things

1208

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:35,119

yeah

1209

00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:36,960

absolutely and of course you do have

1210

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:39,359

your cultural and subcultural

1211

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:42,720

interpretations that that vary um you

1212

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,920

if you go to africa and and let's say a

1213

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:47,920

a set of events happens it's interpreted

1214

00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:49,680

in in in a particular way within the

1215

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:52,160

subculture if you go to europe if you go

1216

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,640

to any area on the planet there's going

1217

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:57,119

to be a subcultural and cultural bias of

1218

00:47:01,750 --> 00:47:00,000

how that that particular event or a

1219

00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:01,760

series of events is interpreted by the

1220

00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:04,720

locals there and so there is i think

1221

00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:07,200

there is this kind of

1222

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:08,800

obviously compartmentalization

1223

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,480

stovepiping going on within the

1224

00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:12,800

investigation community and i i think

1225

00:47:17,829 --> 00:47:13,760

that

1226

00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:17,839

also be looking at strange weather

1227

00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:20,240

aberrant social uh behavior

1228

00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:21,200

of

1229

00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:22,160

just

1230

00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:25,280

synchronistic events that normally are

1231

00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:29,200

are not caught by a stovepipe you know

1232

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:30,640

blinded

1233

00:47:35,030 --> 00:47:32,640

investigator and this is something that

1234

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:35,040

that i really picked up early on in my

1235

00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:36,720

work in the san luis valley which is one

1236

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:39,520

of these areas you know why did we have

1237

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:42,160

12 fires in a single weekend why was a

1238

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:44,720

roadkill scattered everywhere you drove

1239

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:46,400

why did we have ufo sightings cattle

1240

00:47:49,030 --> 00:47:47,520

mutilations

1241

00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:49,040

um

1242

00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:51,680

the bridesmaid sister of the bride

1243

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:54,880

knifing her her bride's sister at a you

1244

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:57,839

know at a wedding reception uh as an

1245

00:48:01,349 --> 00:47:59,920

example of aberrant social behavior

1246

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:01,359

why did all these things happen over a

1247

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:03,280

two-day period and then boom everything

1248

00:48:07,589 --> 00:48:05,200

seemed to return back to normal it's

1249

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:07,599

just these types of of synchronistic

1250

00:48:13,030 --> 00:48:10,000

events and what appear to be

1251
00:48:15,750 --> 00:48:13,040
disconnected or unconnected events

1252
00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:15,760
occurring and nobody is taking notes in

1253
00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:18,480
in in looking at a big picture sort of

1254
00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:20,880
view of of of these areas and these

1255
00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:23,520
types of of concurrent events or

1256
00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,760
uh synchronicity uh i think it's really

1257
00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:27,839
important in a tv show that would that

1258
00:48:31,589 --> 00:48:29,839
would take the approach

1259
00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:31,599
of looking at

1260
00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:35,760
this whole potpourri of potential

1261
00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:38,319
i would say anomalous events uh i i

1262
00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:40,800
think would really take this field into

1263
00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:43,839

a whole new uh realm it would move this

1264

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:46,640

whole uh realm of broadcast coverage of

1265

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:50,000

these subjects uh into a whole new arena

1266

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:51,599

and unfortunately i've just given away

1267

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,319

my

1268

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:54,640

billion dollar idea

1269

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:57,920

say hey chris um someone smarter than me

1270

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,559

if they was to put together some were to

1271

00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:02,880

put together some program

1272

00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:04,240

that uh

1273

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:06,800

searched the news worldwide on the web

1274

00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:09,520

or something and they were looking for

1275

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:11,520

you know as you're saying aberrant

1276

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:13,200

social behavior

1277

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:15,119

plus

1278

00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:18,400

being in the vicinity of a military area

1279

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:21,520

plus being in the area of you know uh

1280

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:24,079

known sacred site and stuff i wonder if

1281

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:25,920

there's a way to actually kind of keep

1282

00:49:30,549 --> 00:49:28,319

an eye out if you like have something

1283

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:30,559

you know a computerized program running

1284

00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:32,160

keeping an eye out for somewhere

1285

00:49:36,549 --> 00:49:34,480

absolutely ticks all these boxes

1286

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,559

and then we'll because and i think one

1287

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:38,160

place that i wonder if you could

1288

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:41,200

persuade a russian tv

1289

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:43,760

executive to do a show in russia because

1290

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:45,520

i think they can probably do it without

1291

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:48,559

all the you know the reality aspect and

1292

00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:51,359

that place is huge and i i think it's

1293

00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:53,359

probably got far more places as you're

1294

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:55,520

saying

1295

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:57,200

there are a lot that we know about

1296

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:59,119

already in in russia

1297

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:01,440

well in china too and in parts of the

1298

00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:03,920

southeast uh southeast asia

1299

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:05,520

uh you know my my publisher david

1300

00:50:11,109 --> 00:50:08,160

hatchitil just just got back from burma

1301

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:11,119

uh he's been to the you know some areas

1302

00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:13,839

in indonesia that that very few people

1303

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:15,040

are aware of

1304

00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:17,920

where this uh there's activity that that

1305

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:20,720

is goes back into prehistory that has

1306

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:22,640

been you know documented in the oral

1307

00:50:26,710 --> 00:50:24,720

tradition and lately written down that

1308

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:26,720

nobody around the world is aware of

1309

00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:28,319

there's places scattered all over the

1310

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:30,319

globe that would be wonderful of course

1311

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,160

when you're talking about traveling and

1312

00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:34,480

taking crews you know on 12-hour flights

1313

00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:36,640

and stuff you know it gets expensive but

1314

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:38,559

once a show like that

1315

00:50:42,790 --> 00:50:41,040

begins to get some steam and headway and

1316

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:42,800

and and get some notoriety and the

1317

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:44,559

budgets get a little bigger

1318

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:46,720

you have like destination truth going to

1319

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:49,760

japan uh there is a way to

1320

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,720

for instance uh create a following

1321

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:54,720

generate some ad revenue which pays for

1322

00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:57,040

all this stuff in the long run and then

1323

00:51:01,510 --> 00:50:59,200

start to branch out from the area where

1324

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:01,520

the the show originates and in this case

1325

00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:03,359

you cover north america maybe go down to

1326
00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:05,920
mexico and just start filtering out

1327
00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:07,839
there's areas in south america for

1328
00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:09,920
instance that that would just blow

1329
00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:12,319
people's minds if they knew the types

1330
00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:13,599
and and

1331
00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:16,640
the frequency of of events and

1332
00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:18,240
occurrences that that happened down

1333
00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:19,200
there

1334
00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,200
and this is just the start folks we have

1335
00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:22,960
so much more to cover

1336
00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:24,640
with jean chris

1337
00:51:31,100 --> 00:51:28,720
and our listeners goggs and mike you're

1338
00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:31,110

in the barricades

1339

00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:41,750

the gcn radio network providing the

1340

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:44,720

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

1341

00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:45,440

c

1342

00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:46,319

n

1343

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:49,359

great talk radio starts here

1344

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:51,119

hi this is ted anderson if you'd like to

1345

00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:53,520

listen to gcn programs on the go i have

1346

00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:56,000

great news gcn has created a droid and

1347

00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:58,400

iphone application and it's free just as

1348

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,800

easy as going to gcnlive.com click on

1349

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:02,640

the banner and download before you know

1350

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,240

it you'll be listening to your favorite

1351
00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:06,720
hard-hitting gcn shows live or on demand

1352
00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:09,280
right on your droid or iphone 24 7 and

1353
00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:11,119
on the go so download the droid and

1354
00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:12,800
iphone app free by clicking on the

1355
00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:15,200
banner at gcnlive.com thanks again for

1356
00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,440
listening to gcnlive.com again that's

1357
00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:18,960
gcnlive.com

1358
00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,880
we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

1359
00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,800
engraved ink embeds strips and fibers to

1360
00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:24,480
protect from counterfeit then cutting to

1361
00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,240
a private bank having it led back at

1362
00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:28,240
interest forcing taxes to service debt

1363
00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:30,079

this capitalism or was jefferson correct

1364

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:31,680

when stating a central bank issuing the

1365

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:33,359

public currency is a greater menace to

1366

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:34,559

the liberties of the people than a

1367

00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:36,319

standing army ted anderson i'm placing a

1368

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,520

free silver dollar in a book that

1369

00:52:41,069 --> 00:52:39,359

explains our monetary system call for

1370

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:41,079

your copy

1371

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,200

800-686-2237 it's time to understand the

1372

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:44,960

system call

1373

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:46,400

two two three 800-686-2237 that's eight

1374

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,160

hundred six eight six two two three

1375

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:50,400

seven

1376

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:52,480

we live in a complicated society

1377

00:52:56,230 --> 00:52:54,559

stressful issues are always popping up

1378

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,240

have you ever been treated unfairly by

1379

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:58,160

someone have you ever been overcharged

1380

00:53:02,150 --> 00:53:00,000

for repair have you ever signed a

1381

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,160

contract or a document worried about

1382

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:04,480

identity theft how many times have you

1383

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:06,240

been in those unique situations where

1384

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:07,920

you just wanted to call an attorney to

1385

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:10,000

find out if you're right or wrong or

1386

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,839

what your legal rights are but every

1387

00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:13,599

time you think about calling an attorney

1388

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:15,599

what do you think about first that's

1389

00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:18,000

right who do you call and how much will

1390

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:20,559

it cost our friends at legal shield have

1391

00:53:24,390 --> 00:53:22,640

found a solution with a nationwide

1392

00:53:26,069 --> 00:53:24,400

network of six thousand nine hundred

1393

00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:26,079

attorneys who average nineteen years of

1394

00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:28,480

experience legal shields law firms take

1395

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:30,240

over forty thousand calls per week

1396

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:32,079

helping their members for less than

1397

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:33,839

twenty dollars per month you can have

1398

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:35,760

access to legal shield on everything

1399

00:53:40,589 --> 00:53:37,920

from the trivial to the traumatic let

1400

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:40,599

legalshield stand up for your rights at

1401
00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:43,760
lsprotection.com that's lsprotection.com

1402
00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:00,069
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1403
00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:03,760
standard of paranormal radio

1404
00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:05,040
and now

1405
00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:08,400
here's gene steinberg

1406
00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:14,230
i think maybe what we should be doing

1407
00:54:17,109 --> 00:54:16,160
chris is start our own production

1408
00:54:20,710 --> 00:54:17,119
company

1409
00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:20,720
go to kickstarter and raise money for it

1410
00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:22,240
and then shop it around instead of

1411
00:54:25,430 --> 00:54:23,760
depending on one of those big guys from

1412
00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:25,440
doing something because they're not

1413
00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:27,440

going to pay you what you're worth chris

1414

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:29,200

we're talking about

1415

00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:32,800

ideas i guess for the ultimate ufo

1416

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:36,160

paranormal reality show aren't we with

1417

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:39,280

gogs makai and mike jones joining us

1418

00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:41,280

yeah well i need to get down off my

1419

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:43,599

soapbox and start giving away all my uh

1420

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:45,520

all my cards here but this is the

1421

00:54:50,549 --> 00:54:48,160

direction that i i feel personally

1422

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:50,559

having been involved in this field on

1423

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:52,079

both sides of the camera for so many

1424

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:54,000

years this i think this is the direction

1425

00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:56,079

that it logically is going to be going

1426

00:55:06,790 --> 00:54:57,040

in

1427

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:06,800

six episodes maybe

1428

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,559

unless they come up with a new and

1429

00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:10,319

different way to cover the same old

1430

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:12,720

thing because that's basically that's

1431

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:14,079

basically what they're trying to do is

1432

00:55:18,630 --> 00:55:16,480

just do something new and different

1433

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:18,640

covering the same old material i was

1434

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:20,559

just gonna i was just gonna ask mike you

1435

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:24,240

know what would he like to see uh

1436

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:26,559

on tv if we're talking about tv

1437

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:28,319

programming in the interest of those

1438

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:31,680

interested in the ufo paranormal um does

1439

00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,880

he have any input any ideas as to

1440

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:36,720

what what we can do that's going to be

1441

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:38,880

watched but also be meaningful and

1442

00:55:44,430 --> 00:55:40,960

interesting for us

1443

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:44,440

uh yeah i do uh regular listeners at

1444

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:46,000

forums.theparacast.com would know i have

1445

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:48,960

a keen interest in language and labels

1446

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:52,000

and so 40 years ago when i was first

1447

00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:54,240

became interested in ufos it was a

1448

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,559

question you know there was there wasn't

1449

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,079

any complacency about it it was a

1450

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:00,559

question are they real are they not and

1451

00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:03,440

we had tv shows like in search of with

1452

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:06,400

uh leonard nimoy as the compare um but

1453

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:08,720

but now the language has changed and

1454

00:56:13,190 --> 00:56:10,799

instead of in search of and and the

1455

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:13,200

implied question we're getting reality

1456

00:56:15,750 --> 00:56:15,119

shows as if it's a reality we're getting

1457

00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:15,760

the

1458

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:21,280

imply that it's a real thing and so

1459

00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:22,960

there seems to be an evolution of

1460

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:25,680

attitude from is it a question are they

1461

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:28,480

there to yes they're there um we just

1462

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:30,400

now need to find some proof and there

1463

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:33,280

seems to be this this this change in

1464

00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,880

in in the way we're looking at it we're

1465

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:36,400

no longer looking at it as if it's a

1466

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:37,920

mystery or a question we're not we're

1467

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:39,599

now looking at it as a as if it's a

1468

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:40,480

given

1469

00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:43,680

and and as if it's a reality as in the

1470

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:46,880

reality show format and i think that is

1471

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:49,200

possibly part of what we're looking at

1472

00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:51,920

here and i often wonder whether that is

1473

00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:53,359

being managed whether that's the way

1474

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:55,280

it's supposed to go or whether it's

1475

00:57:02,630 --> 00:56:59,359

being coached down down that path

1476

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:02,640

yeah the the old um slow acclimatization

1477

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:04,400

to a reality thing is that what you're

1478

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:06,799

getting at yeah it does so there's

1479

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:09,520

certainly an aspect of that um that that

1480

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:11,280

might be at play i can't say whether it

1481

00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:13,359

is or it isn't at play but certainly

1482

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:15,040

there's a lot of indicators that might

1483

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:17,280

suggest that might be a play just in

1484

00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:20,160

regards to your um your um

1485

00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:22,799

suggestion to to troll the the internet

1486

00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:24,640

for these various incidents you might

1487

00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:26,640

want to check out uh cliff high's a

1488

00:57:30,789 --> 00:57:29,040

half-past human web bot he's got a

1489

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:30,799

project that sort of does something very

1490

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,040

similar and i'm sure it could be tweaked

1491

00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:35,040

to sort of look at the specifics that

1492

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:38,640

you you raised earlier right just enter

1493

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:40,160

some search terms that would be

1494

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:41,599

triggered and then

1495

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:42,480

you know

1496

00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:46,160

from

1497

00:57:51,270 --> 00:57:48,480

it's funny i do grand canyon uh private

1498

00:57:53,829 --> 00:57:51,280

tours uh as one of my sort of cash flow

1499

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:53,839

occupations um and i i don't do them

1500

00:57:57,270 --> 00:57:55,200

very often but

1501
00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:57,280
but uh occasionally i'll get these

1502
00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:59,119
canyon runs and uh

1503
00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,440
guess who called me last week uh wanting

1504
00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:03,599
a tour cnn

1505
00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:05,920
so i i must be graduating up to the big

1506
00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,920
time they're coming out next week to uh

1507
00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:10,079
to do some location scouting

1508
00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:12,480
check me out and um i guess they have a

1509
00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:14,880
new show called inside man so i'm kind

1510
00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:17,440
of scooping them on on this but i guess

1511
00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:19,119
they want to do a whole

1512
00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:21,839
show on the on ufo hot

1513
00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:23,920

so maybe i'm on to something here so

1514

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,640

when you see cnn you're talking about

1515

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:28,480

what like producers

1516

00:58:31,990 --> 00:58:30,000

in this case yeah i would be the uh

1517

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,000

producer of the show inside man which is

1518

00:58:36,710 --> 00:58:34,240

a new show that's on uh cnn it's a

1519

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:36,720

feature program and uh i haven't seen it

1520

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:38,160

myself i've heard some pretty good

1521

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:39,760

things about it when they called

1522

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:41,520

initially last week

1523

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,599

you know i was kind of inquiring about

1524

00:58:46,950 --> 00:58:45,680

who i was what i was about you know i

1525

00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:46,960

told them look

1526

00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:49,280

i'm not a sedona new ager i'm not a

1527

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:51,200

woo-woo guy i haven't drank the true

1528

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:52,720

believer kool-aid

1529

00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:55,359

if you want that type of person or that

1530

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:56,640

type of

1531

00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:59,599

coverage or show david give me the names

1532

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:01,040

of the people that will that will be

1533

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:02,960

more than happy to take you into land

1534

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:05,359

but if you want some serious talk about

1535

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:06,960

a serious subject i'm your guy so

1536

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:08,720

evidently they think uh

1537

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:10,799

they're coming out uh next week

1538

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:12,319

well that's good

1539

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:14,400

i guess i don't know i think this well

1540

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:17,200

sounds encouraging or no harm and no

1541

00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:19,280

harm in trying anyway well i made the

1542

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:22,240

first cut let's put it that way

1543

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:23,680

same thing happened with letterman back

1544

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,920

in 98 i think uh i actually got called

1545

00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:27,839

by the letterman show man i was excited

1546

00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:29,440

by that

1547

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:31,359

it didn't quite fly i think i got bumped

1548

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,640

by uh

1549

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:34,559

jack hannah the animal guy or something

1550

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:35,680

i don't know

1551
00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:39,920
okay so it was one animal versus another

1552
00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,559
well i'm i'm a strange beast uh jack

1553
00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:44,640
hannah has kind of

1554
00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,119
mundane peace listen i don't watch that

1555
00:59:51,430 --> 00:59:49,200
kind of show anyway so what do i know

1556
00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:51,440
about those things i'd like to see it

1557
00:59:54,710 --> 00:59:53,359
all right so somebody watch inside man

1558
00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:54,720
for me i haven't had broadcast

1559
00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:56,319
television in my house for over seven

1560
00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:57,280
years so

1561
01:00:02,390 --> 00:59:59,359
one of our listeners out there uh post

1562
01:00:04,390 --> 01:00:02,400
on forum.theparacast.com

1563
01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:04,400

uh if you've seen inside man i've heard

1564

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:06,079

good things about it uh why don't you

1565

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:07,520

give me your uh

1566

01:00:13,670 --> 01:00:10,319

your uh instant critique and uh

1567

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,680

i'll be i'll be forewarned and uh in

1568

01:00:18,069 --> 01:00:15,440

well briefed for my

1569

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:18,079

little little tet detect uh here next

1570

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:19,200

week

1571

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:21,680

kind of semi-related to that progress

1572

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:25,200

and having decent coverage on tv

1573

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:27,599

of ufos and other mysteries

1574

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:28,880

i remember

1575

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:32,319

the question i asked jan harzan of mufon

1576

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:34,799

what has mufon learned about ufos in the

1577

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,000

past 40 years or so of operation

1578

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:40,400

and i'm not satisfied with any answers

1579

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,400

from anybody on that subject

1580

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,040

we haven't learned really very much

1581

01:00:48,870 --> 01:00:47,520

we just kind of keep replaying the old

1582

01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:48,880

videos

1583

01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:50,319

yeah

1584

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,520

taken over 50 years ago

1585

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:57,359

and just basic sightings we're still

1586

01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:59,280

talking about roswell

1587

01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:01,520

i mean last week we had donald schmidt

1588

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:02,799

on the show

1589

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:05,680

talking about the real area 51

1590

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:08,559

and wright patterson air base but much

1591

01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:14,319

of that history is the 40s 50s and 60s

1592

01:01:19,990 --> 01:01:16,960

yeah well that's the question you know

1593

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:20,000

was there a golden age of ufos and i

1594

01:01:23,829 --> 01:01:20,960

don't mean

1595

01:01:26,309 --> 01:01:23,839

uh of the public having an interest

1596

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:26,319

was there a golden age of their

1597

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:29,119

being more ufos are

1598

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:30,960

i've always wondered this is the

1599

01:01:37,670 --> 01:01:35,359

frequency of well uf ufo events is it

1600

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:37,680

the same as it's ever been since the

1601
01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:40,640
modern age has it does it you know well

1602
01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:43,920
we've talked about peaks and troughs uh

1603
01:01:47,910 --> 01:01:45,359
in sightings

1604
01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:47,920
but i'm not entirely sure if reported

1605
01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:50,480
sightings necessarily accurately

1606
01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:53,040
represent what is actually in the sky

1607
01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,799
maybe a bit like a quest you know if a

1608
01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:56,640
tree falls down in a forest and there's

1609
01:01:59,990 --> 01:01:58,240
no one there to hear it

1610
01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:00,000
you know there might be plenty ufos and

1611
01:02:04,829 --> 01:02:02,079
skies that are not being photographed

1612
01:02:07,750 --> 01:02:04,839
videoed or seen by the human eye i just

1613
01:02:09,589 --> 01:02:07,760

wonder if you know

1614

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:09,599

some people have said that

1615

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:11,440

that they they think the reason that

1616

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:12,880

ufos

1617

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,359

may have been active at the late 40s was

1618

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,440

because of the the nuclear

1619

01:02:21,829 --> 01:02:19,680

question we were exploring splitting the

1620

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:21,839

atom well we'd already done that but i

1621

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:25,119

have you know nuclear power and nuclear

1622

01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:26,240

bombs

1623

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:29,599

and that could be a reason for et if it

1624

01:02:32,950 --> 01:02:30,960

is et to

1625

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:32,960

have an interest in the earth so have

1626
01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,119
they learned what they want about that

1627
01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:37,680
and now they're keeping a lesser eye on

1628
01:02:40,950 --> 01:02:38,720
us

1629
01:02:43,270 --> 01:02:40,960
or what i mean what do what do the rest

1630
01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:43,280
of you guys think in terms of

1631
01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:46,880
well if you actually use mufon's journal

1632
01:02:52,470 --> 01:02:49,920
as a guide to frequency of ufo cases it

1633
01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:52,480
does appear there's a regular

1634
01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:55,599
number of ufo sightings each month

1635
01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,559
and it seems that in 2012

1636
01:03:02,950 --> 01:03:00,640
there were quite a few sightings well we

1637
01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:02,960
saw an increase actually that's right so

1638
01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,240

there are

1639

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:06,799

sightings in waves which continue to

1640

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:07,920

occur

1641

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:10,559

local newspapers or broadcast outlets

1642

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:12,480

may carry these stories

1643

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:15,599

but when it comes to the national media

1644

01:03:18,710 --> 01:03:17,920

you know unless it's a very slow news

1645

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:18,720

day

1646

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:20,559

they're not going to say anything about

1647

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:23,200

it but it doesn't seem as if

1648

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:26,319

the numbers have changed drastically

1649

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:28,880

there's more one year less the next year

1650

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:30,960

so if ufos have left us well we have a

1651
01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:33,599
different group of ufos we also have our

1652
01:03:38,789 --> 01:03:36,079
listener round table with gogs and makai

1653
01:03:43,790 --> 01:03:38,799
mike jones with gene and chris you're in

1654
01:03:50,950 --> 01:03:49,109
[Music]

1655
01:03:54,069 --> 01:03:50,960
so here's what happened i was placing an

1656
01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:54,079
order online the site went down it just

1657
01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,720
stopped responding it took hours before

1658
01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:58,559
it returned but i'd already placed the

1659
01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:00,400
order with another company if your site

1660
01:04:04,950 --> 01:04:02,960
goes down you could lose business and if

1661
01:04:07,270 --> 01:04:04,960
you have a business or personal site you

1662
01:04:10,710 --> 01:04:07,280
want to know it's easy to run and it

1663
01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:10,720

will stay online at iweb your site is

1664

01:04:16,029 --> 01:04:13,440

hosted on one of the most reliable

1665

01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:16,039

networks in the world check it out

1666

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:19,039

iweb.com that's iweb.com

1667

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,799

first game attack of the rockoids and it

1668

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:22,880

was a critically acclaimed success and

1669

01:04:27,109 --> 01:04:25,039

now there's the coming of the protectors

1670

01:04:29,589 --> 01:04:27,119

a former military intelligence man is

1671

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:29,599

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1672

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:31,760

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1673

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:33,599

because evil forces on her distant

1674

01:04:38,069 --> 01:04:35,839

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1675

01:04:40,789 --> 01:04:38,079

this is gripping science fiction of the

1676

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:40,799

classic kind attack of the rockoids and

1677

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:42,720

the coming of the protectors find out

1678

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:44,880

more at rockoaid.com that's

1679

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:50,230

making the right decisions is a

1680

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:52,079

challenge to investors are we going to

1681

01:04:56,230 --> 01:04:53,839

see economic growth slide into a

1682

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:56,240

recession or at worst depression hi ted

1683

01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:58,319

anderson from midas resources we all

1684

01:05:01,510 --> 01:04:59,520

know when a company acts here

1685

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:01,520

responsibly divesting ourselves in a

1686

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:03,359

move towards safety is prudent when the

1687

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:05,440

market becomes volatile us treasuries

1688

01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:07,599

are a safe haven but what do you do when

1689

01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:09,920

the us government overextends itself and

1690

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:12,079

spends beyond its means many investors

1691

01:05:15,910 --> 01:05:13,760

are turning toward gold as a common

1692

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:15,920

sense alternative to traditional paper

1693

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:18,000

investments midas resources has put

1694

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:19,680

together a powerful book titled 10

1695

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:22,079

reasons to own gold discussing costs

1696

01:05:26,150 --> 01:05:24,240

benefits risks featuring full color

1697

01:05:28,390 --> 01:05:26,160

illustrations weights and measures the

1698

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:28,400

book is free and can be yours by calling

1699

01:05:33,270 --> 01:05:31,280

800-686-2237

1700

01:05:35,910 --> 01:05:33,280

paper investments are dwarfed by gold's

1701

01:05:40,190 --> 01:05:35,920

6 000 year history discover how gold may

1702

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:40,200

be right for you and your ira by calling

1703

01:05:44,870 --> 01:05:42,720

800-686-2237 whether buying or it's time

1704

01:05:50,549 --> 01:05:44,880

for you to sell the book is free call

1705

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:52,950

hello i'm steve shank everybody's heard

1706

01:05:56,870 --> 01:05:54,559

the statement that what you don't know

1707

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:56,880

can't hurt you but truth is what you

1708

01:06:00,870 --> 01:05:59,039

don't know is the only thing that can

1709

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:00,880

hurt you for example you might not know

1710

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:03,119

how our country's wars can hurt you

1711

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,960

japanese radiation and the gulf oil

1712

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:06,880

spill are destroying your seafood people

1713

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:08,960

don't understand how america's 50-year

1714

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:10,640

worst drought is hurting them our

1715

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:12,720

natural disaster experience has proven

1716

01:06:16,309 --> 01:06:14,640

relief organizations can't take care of

1717

01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:16,319

the victims and there's the huge

1718

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:18,079

question of how the government will feed

1719

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:19,760

all the people that it's promised to

1720

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:21,920

feed with no food what if we made the

1721

01:06:25,670 --> 01:06:24,079

whole country into one big neighborhood

1722

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:25,680

where we take care of each other by

1723

01:06:30,549 --> 01:06:28,079

taking care of ourselves here's the plan

1724

01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:30,559

for every new epac 60-day food supply

1725

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:32,960

that you order e foods direct will send

1726
01:06:38,549 --> 01:06:35,520
a seven-day food supply to each of two

1727
01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:38,559
families in your name free of charge go

1728
01:06:48,029 --> 01:06:40,880
to efoodsdirect.com or call

1729
01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:49,750
efoodsdirect.com

1730
01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:51,920
i have bought a few bottles of heart and

1731
01:06:56,390 --> 01:06:54,559
body extract and have to say that it it

1732
01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:56,400
certainly does work that's what jack

1733
01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:57,839
from michigan had to say after his

1734
01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:59,599
experience with heart pain and what he

1735
01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,200
did to treat it with heart and body

1736
01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:03,280
extract i actually had a huge heart

1737
01:07:07,750 --> 01:07:05,200
flutter was also having some edema

1738
01:07:08,789 --> 01:07:07,760

around my ankles and very worrisome clot

1739

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:08,799

in my

1740

01:07:12,950 --> 01:07:10,799

right leg that would happen from time to

1741

01:07:15,029 --> 01:07:12,960

time i was trying to sleep heart and

1742

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:15,039

body extract is all natural with no

1743

01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:16,720

negative side effects it will help

1744

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:18,640

repair or correct past problems

1745

01:07:22,870 --> 01:07:20,240

associated with the heart and body

1746

01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:22,880

circulation after my second bottle of

1747

01:07:27,710 --> 01:07:24,799

heart and body extract

1748

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:27,720

all problems are now gone order at

1749

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:34,309

i ordered a third bottle of heart and

1750

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,559

body extract for maintenance as i want

1751
01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:38,640
to keep everything working order heart

1752
01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:43,440
and body extract at 866 295 5305

1753
01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:47,359
or hb extract.com heart and body extract

1754
01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:53,430
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1755
01:07:58,109 --> 01:07:55,920
comment or question about the paracast

1756
01:08:01,390 --> 01:07:58,119
send it to news at

1757
01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:01,400
theparacast.com that's news at the

1758
01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:03,920
paracast.com and don't forget to visit

1759
01:08:09,820 --> 01:08:06,960
our famous paracast community forums at

1760
01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:09,830
forum.theparacast.com

1761
01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:11,280
[Music]

1762
01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:13,119
this goes back to

1763
01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:14,880

what we used to talk about is the

1764

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:18,480

publicity flat in ufo research where

1765

01:08:23,669 --> 01:08:20,960

something gets major publicity and

1766

01:08:24,390 --> 01:08:23,679

suddenly people start seeing ufos but

1767

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:24,400

maybe

1768

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:26,880

it's not that they are seeing ufos any

1769

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:29,679

more frequently is because the publicity

1770

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:32,319

encourages them to report gene it also

1771

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,080

encourages people to to be on the

1772

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:36,480

lookout i see the same exact thing in

1773

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:38,880

the cattle death mystery as soon as the

1774

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,560

media especially the regional and

1775

01:08:44,550 --> 01:08:42,719

national media get involved in

1776

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:44,560

publicizing cases

1777

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:45,359

then

1778

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,080

untrained eyes driving by a pasture

1779

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,920

seeing a dead cow that's

1780

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:51,520

you know just had natural scavenger

1781

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,400

action it can appear unusual looking to

1782

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:56,640

someone that's untrained and so all of a

1783

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,359

sudden you see a flowering of of

1784

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:01,359

additional reports it seems like

1785

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:04,080

publicity there's there's a formula if

1786

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:06,400

there are sightings a lot of people see

1787

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:08,960

them the publicity gets launched then

1788

01:09:12,910 --> 01:09:11,120

people seem to be looking and more prone

1789

01:09:14,550 --> 01:09:12,920

to report

1790

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,560

misidentified

1791

01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:16,319

natural phenomena

1792

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:18,480

landing lights of planes

1793

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:20,159

that sort of thing in the in the ufo

1794

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:23,920

realm so i i think there is a formula

1795

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:24,799

there

1796

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:26,960

but getting back to god's comment about

1797

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:29,279

the you know the exploding the atomic

1798

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:32,400

bombs and uh and what appeared to be you

1799

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:34,719

know of course we have roswell and in

1800

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:36,960

allegedly aztec and other events in the

1801

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:40,560

early 50s washington flyovers i think

1802

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:42,319

that that would be an indication not so

1803

01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:43,920

much of e.t

1804

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:46,000

being interested in the planet i think

1805

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:47,920

it would support more of a mactones

1806

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,960

crypto-terrestrial equation meaning that

1807

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:52,799

other inhabitants here are worried that

1808

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:55,280

their environment may be all of a sudden

1809

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:57,679

in jeopardy we have a screwy society too

1810

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:00,239

now where in the us especially and this

1811

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:02,800

goes back to something i posted in the

1812

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:04,719

forums about a decision of popular

1813

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:06,400

science magazine

1814

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,640

and it's about the attitude towards

1815

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:10,400

science where

1816

01:10:15,430 --> 01:10:13,199

they stopped publishing

1817

01:10:17,430 --> 01:10:15,440

comments on articles posted on the

1818

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:17,440

internet the reason is anytime you had

1819

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:19,840

an article about a routine scientific

1820

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:22,080

development you get a lot of crazies out

1821

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:23,520

there who would be basically

1822

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:26,000

anti-science oh it can't be true

1823

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:28,320

whatever they say is nonsense the earth

1824

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,040

is 6 000 years old or maybe the earth is

1825

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:33,760

flat i don't know which so they gave

1826

01:10:37,870 --> 01:10:36,400

that up and you kind of wonder here

1827

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:37,880

you know this

1828

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,480

anti-science attitude

1829

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:42,640

hurts a lot too it does seem something

1830

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:45,920

that's uh it seems to be a am i wrong

1831

01:10:49,510 --> 01:10:48,080

thinking this is a an american thing

1832

01:10:52,229 --> 01:10:49,520

there doesn't seem to be much of an

1833

01:10:54,870 --> 01:10:52,239

anti-science movement attitude over in

1834

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:54,880

the uk i can't speak for anywhere else

1835

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:57,440

i'd imagine it was the same in australia

1836

01:11:01,669 --> 01:10:59,760

yeah it does seem from where i sit to be

1837

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:01,679

a predominantly american thing that is

1838

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:04,000

for sure do you see it guys looking

1839

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:06,640

outside the us and this is related to

1840

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:08,000

what we do because we're dealing with

1841

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:10,159

something where you need to bring in

1842

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:12,719

scientific research this anti-science

1843

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:15,280

attitude which caused popular science to

1844

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:17,040

simply discontinue writing those

1845

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,159

comments

1846

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:20,400

looking from the outside of what's

1847

01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:22,239

happening here do you see it being a

1848

01:11:26,229 --> 01:11:23,840

political issue

1849

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:26,239

because of the political preferences of

1850

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,159

some parts of the population

1851

01:11:32,709 --> 01:11:30,480

what do you think from scotland

1852

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:32,719

gogs i i think it

1853

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:35,360

probably is well for instance i just

1854

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:36,560

don't think

1855

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:38,640

when can you envisage

1856

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:40,960

a sitting american president or a

1857

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:42,480

potential one

1858

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:43,440

not

1859

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,199

saying that they are a christian you

1860

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:47,360

know when when was there any chance you

1861

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:50,640

would ever have a president ascribing to

1862

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:53,120

no religion which is probably worse than

1863

01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:54,800

another religion

1864

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:58,560

but it seems to be kind of uh ingrained

1865

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:00,480

i mean i thought the the whole idea of

1866

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,640

the founding of the united states was to

1867

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:05,280

kind of get away from obviously no

1868

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:08,000

taxation without representation but also

1869

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:10,159

the original people coming over to the

1870

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:11,840

new world they were

1871

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:13,840

escaping religious persecution and i

1872

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,920

thought the founding of these states was

1873

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:17,280

so that there would be a complete

1874

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:19,760

separate separation of church and state

1875

01:12:23,030 --> 01:12:22,239

but it's you know when you're in court

1876

01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:23,040

you

1877

01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:27,280

um same thing here

1878

01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:28,159

and

1879

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:30,480

so i i would imagine most politicians

1880

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:32,400

even if they aren't actually religious

1881

01:12:37,030 --> 01:12:35,040

certainly in america they pretend to be

1882

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:37,040

for political purposes

1883

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:39,760

and i just wonder if they're if i don't

1884

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:41,440

know what the backlash would be against

1885

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:43,679

and if it today it's science

1886

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:45,760

then that'll work and but

1887

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:47,520

i'll get in trouble for saying this but

1888

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:49,360

i think a lot of religious people are

1889

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:52,080

ignorant i don't mean ignorant as in you

1890

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,000

know they're stupid but i think

1891

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,480

sometimes they just haven't they've just

1892

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,960

taken what they were born into and not

1893

01:13:01,910 --> 01:13:00,480

given any thought

1894

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:01,920

i mean for instance you could take

1895

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:04,080

anyone in the world well if you're born

1896

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:05,760

in mecca you're probably going to be a

1897

01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:08,640

muslim if you're born in the west coast

1898

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:10,320

of scotland you're probably going to be

1899

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:11,760

a protestant

1900

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:14,080

and if you take those children at birth

1901

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:16,000

and swap them over and brought them up

1902

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:18,239

there they would just be of the religion

1903

01:13:22,390 --> 01:13:20,560

of their area and i think people are

1904

01:13:24,870 --> 01:13:22,400

lazy and not

1905

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,880

questioning religion and i've kind of

1906

01:13:28,630 --> 01:13:26,560

gone off track here into a kind of

1907

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,640

religious rant but i

1908

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:30,400

lost my thread as well but yeah i think

1909

01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:32,960

we're talking about is is a political is

1910

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:35,360

there a political motivation behind

1911

01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:38,239

anti-science and i think well

1912

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,080

i think there is but but i think the

1913

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:42,400

most important operative thing is that

1914

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:43,679

as as we

1915

01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:44,880

progress

1916

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:47,679

uh through the years science

1917

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:49,520

gains more and more knowledge they

1918

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:51,360

become more and more sophisticated and

1919

01:13:56,709 --> 01:13:54,000

that sophistication that process of

1920

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:56,719

knowledge is now becoming so ivory

1921

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:58,400

towerish it's out of reach of the

1922

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:00,560

comprehension of the average person

1923

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:02,880

so once science gets so specialized and

1924

01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:04,480

so high falutin

1925

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,800

you have this this uh this kind of

1926

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:08,400

disassociation

1927

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:10,719

with the scientific method and people

1928

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:13,199

who i'm a pretty up to speed guy we all

1929

01:14:16,630 --> 01:14:14,960

are and we do follow some of these

1930

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:16,640

things but there when you get into the

1931

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:19,520

realm of membrane theory and and the

1932

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:22,000

higgs boson uh you know particle that's

1933

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:26,000

been discovered these are so alien

1934

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:28,159

i'm using that term on purpose pun

1935

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:29,199

intended

1936

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:32,080

these subjects and these uh discoveries

1937

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,159

are so out of the realm of the average

1938

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,960

person's realm of of understanding that

1939

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:38,640

you have an automatic knee-jerk

1940

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:41,040

assumption of pulling back towards

1941

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:43,679

magic superstition uh pop culture

1942

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:45,520

programming things that are more

1943

01:14:50,950 --> 01:14:48,560

comfortable and and accessible for the

1944

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:50,960

average person and so you see kind of a

1945

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:53,520

backlash the more science progresses in

1946

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:56,000

their knowledge the more fundamentalists

1947

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:58,239

people get because they are separated

1948

01:15:02,870 --> 01:15:00,719

away from that scientific knowledge and

1949

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:02,880

we we have the scientific community is

1950

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:05,600

is so far ahead and above the average

1951

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,560

person that it almost appears as if it's

1952

01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:10,400

magic to a lot of people and that's

1953

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:12,719

where you get into then the political

1954

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,360

and sociological implications of this

1955

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:18,400

and how people in mass respond to that

1956

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:21,199

progress of our knowledge yeah we have a

1957

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:23,440

popular phrase down here which is some

1958

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:25,760

only in america and that tends to cover

1959

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:27,760

just about anything wacky or crazy that

1960

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:30,239

you guys do there is a there's a meme

1961

01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:31,440

about you know

1962

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:34,000

the crazier side of american culture and

1963

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:34,960

and i think

1964

01:15:38,709 --> 01:15:36,960

all cultures have it i mean dogs meant

1965

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:38,719

in ignorance area i prefer to use the

1966

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:41,280

word social blinkers or social blinders

1967

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:43,040

i think if you're born in mecca you're

1968

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:44,640

going to be wearing those those blinkers

1969

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:46,880

those blinders if you if you're born in

1970

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:49,280

the bible belt of you know america

1971

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:50,480

you're going to grow up with those

1972

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:52,480

social blinders and that's just the way

1973

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:54,960

it is as for an atheist president you

1974

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,640

know the last the last two have been

1975

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:58,719

sworn in on the bible and yet you do a

1976

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:00,880

search for you know president and and

1977

01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:03,280

satan and there are thousands of people

1978

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:04,800

out there claiming that

1979

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:06,480

whichever president is current is the

1980

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:08,640

antichrist um you're always going to get

1981

01:16:11,910 --> 01:16:09,679

that it wouldn't matter whether they

1982

01:16:14,070 --> 01:16:11,920

were religious or or irreligious but i

1983

01:16:15,910 --> 01:16:14,080

imagine that those who are calling the

1984

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:15,920

current and for that matter previous

1985

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:18,159

presidents the antichrist if you had a

1986

01:16:21,510 --> 01:16:19,920

president who was openly non-religious

1987

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:21,520

that that would just be magnified

1988

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:23,679

tenfold we would never be allowed to

1989

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:25,920

happen in this country we have mike

1990

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:28,640

jones and gogs makai we allow them to

1991

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,719

happen with gene and chris some people

1992

01:16:37,150 --> 01:16:32,960

don't want us to happen you're in the

1993

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:39,189

[Music]

1994

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:41,280

america's number one source for

1995

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:45,199

independent talk radio for over a decade

1996

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:49,040

we are the gcn radio network

1997

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:50,880

graphic converter is the image

1998

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:53,199

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1999

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:56,159

does not use any database you get full

2000

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:58,239

control of all your files want to view

2001

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:00,800

the images of a folder drag it into

2002

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:03,600

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

2003

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:05,920

opens up to show your image files you

2004

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,000

could use it for slideshows you could

2005

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:10,320

use it to import images from digital

2006

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:12,800

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2007

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:14,800

image editing you can do that too in

2008

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:17,360

graphic inverter also print catalogs

2009

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:19,920

convert from so many formats i can't

2010

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:22,320

even list them download now to see if

2011

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:24,719

graphic inverter is good for you like

2012

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,760

one and a half million other users guess

2013

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:29,679

what you could save money when you buy

2014

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:32,400

graphic inverter use the coupon code

2015

01:17:37,030 --> 01:17:35,120

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

2016

01:17:38,590 --> 01:17:37,040

to get a special price for graphic

2017

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:38,600

converter go to

2018

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:43,040

lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e soft dot

2019

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:45,360

com lemkesoft.com

2020

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:50,080

l e m k e soft.com

2021

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:52,239

every day more and more people are

2022

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:54,400

feeling better than they felt in years

2023

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,719

by going gluten-free now it's your

2024

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:58,480

chance to learn how it can change your

2025

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,719

life the third annual gluten-free living

2026

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:02,400

now expo comes to the fountains in

2027

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:05,040

carmel indiana saturday october 5th from

2028

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:07,600

10 a.m to 6 p.m discover the world of

2029

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,920

gluten-free living with 100 vendors

2030

01:18:13,350 --> 01:18:11,520

showcasing and selling the latest

2031

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,360

gluten-free products get vital

2032

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:15,120

information with lectures on celiac

2033

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:17,120

disease gluten sensitivity and the

2034

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,800

gluten-free diet and with the

2035

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,640

gluten-free cooking and baking demos

2036

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:22,560

you'll learn gluten-free can still be

2037

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:24,080

delicious there's a kid's corner

2038

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:25,840

sponsored by sean and there's even a

2039

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:28,000

gluten-free beer and alcohol garden the

2040

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:30,000

gluten-free living now expo it's

2041

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:31,920

everything you need to know about being

2042

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:34,239

gluten-free saturday october 5th at the

2043

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:36,320

fountains in carmel indiana admission is

2044

01:18:40,510 --> 01:18:38,480

free for kids 12 and under and just 10

2045

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:40,520

for adults for more visit

2046

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:42,400

glutenfreelivingnow.org and follow us on

2047

01:18:47,110 --> 01:18:44,719

facebook or twitter sponsored by krogan

2048

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:47,120

nature's farm lutino hooties living

2049

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:49,920

without magazine and youngevity

2050

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:52,400

there is only one detox product that

2051

01:18:56,709 --> 01:18:54,400

stands out above the rest

2052

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:56,719

micro plant powder and it's available

2053

01:19:02,149 --> 01:18:59,920

only at hemp.usa.org microplant powder

2054

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:02,159

does wonders by removing toxins from the

2055

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:04,960

body detoxification is a vital process

2056

01:19:09,030 --> 01:19:07,040

that's extremely important for restoring

2057

01:19:10,310 --> 01:19:09,040

your health micro plant powder is

2058

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:10,320

available in eight different

2059

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:12,480

formulations and we can help you choose

2060

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:13,840

the one that's perfect for your

2061

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:16,719

lifestyle micro plant powder is 100

2062

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:19,760

chemical free non-gmo anti-inflammatory

2063

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:22,159

gluten free and packaged by hand in

2064

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:25,440

bpa-free containers himpusa.org wants

2065

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:27,840

you to be healthy and micro-plant powder

2066

01:19:32,310 --> 01:19:29,520

is one of the best ways we know to

2067

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:32,320

detoxify your body from head to toe all

2068

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:34,880

for about ten dollars a month take back

2069

01:19:40,590 --> 01:19:37,280

your life and enjoy living again with

2070

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:40,600

micro plant powder call

2071

01:19:47,669 --> 01:19:44,640

888-910-4367 that's 888-910-4367

2072

01:19:49,590 --> 01:19:47,679

micro plant powder available only at

2073

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:49,600

hemp usa.org

2074

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:51,199

for years you've been hearing about

2075

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:53,120

herbal healer academy and how has

2076

01:19:56,950 --> 01:19:54,960

remained the leader in effective

2077

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:56,960

alternative and natural medicine and

2078

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:59,360

education but how can they continue to

2079

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:01,760

hold that title for years on end the

2080

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:04,080

answer is high quality and huge

2081

01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,199

selection just visit herbalhealer.com

2082

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:09,360

and shop online or request a free

2083

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:11,360

catalog you're bound to find the

2084

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,360

alternative you're looking for

2085

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:15,280

did you know that herbal healer carries

2086

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:17,440

the latest safest and effective weight

2087

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:19,600

loss products you can also count on

2088

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:21,600

herbal healer for the largest selection

2089

01:20:26,310 --> 01:20:24,000

of safe and natural supplements just for

2090

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:26,320

children and don't forget your pets

2091

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:28,480

herbal healer even has natural mineral

2092

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,080

supplements for all your animals

2093

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:32,480

including horses cows and birds

2094

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:34,480

take a peek at their online calendar and

2095

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:36,239

you're sure to find everything you need

2096

01:20:41,270 --> 01:20:38,480

and maybe something you didn't realize

2097

01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:41,280

you needed visit herbalhealer.com and

2098

01:20:44,830 --> 01:20:43,040

don't forget to sign up for the free

2099

01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:44,840

herbal healer newsletter

2100

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:46,400

herbalhealer.com

2101

01:20:56,630 --> 01:20:53,910

hi this is nick pope you're listening to

2102

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,640

the parrot card

2103

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:58,480

some people don't want us to happen i

2104

01:21:03,830 --> 01:21:00,880

don't know i heard that somebody else's

2105

01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:03,840

radio show was attacking us and this is

2106

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:06,400

an interesting thing here to mention i

2107

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:08,239

got a letter from somebody criticizing

2108

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,280

us for making personal attacks against

2109

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:13,360

coast-to-coast am well i guess you can't

2110

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,080

personally attack a show i suppose we

2111

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:18,320

can personally attack an individual but

2112

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:20,400

maybe we've made a few remarks

2113

01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:22,159

of a critical nature about the

2114

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:23,679

interviewing skills

2115

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:26,080

of one george nori but i don't think

2116

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:27,520

we've ever made a personal attack

2117

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:29,440

against him chris you never heard of

2118

01:21:34,390 --> 01:21:32,239

that have you no i i like george um he's

2119

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,400

got a great singing voice um he's a

2120

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:36,239

really sweet guy i've met him on a

2121

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:37,760

number of occasions

2122

01:21:43,110 --> 01:21:39,840

i think he's in a difficult position

2123

01:21:44,550 --> 01:21:43,120

where he's an entertainer that does have

2124

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:44,560

a way of

2125

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,000

softening possibly your your you know

2126

01:21:52,709 --> 01:21:50,400

inquisitive nature on the air

2127

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:52,719

not asking the tough questions here at

2128

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,800

the paracast we want the bottom line we

2129

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:56,719

want the skinny you you're making

2130

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:58,960

extraordinary claims let's see some some

2131

01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:01,040

data and some evidence to back it up or

2132

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:04,159

at least some thinking that um justifies

2133

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:06,159

you coming to that particular position

2134

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:06,960

so

2135

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:10,159

i think with the for instance the new uh

2136

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:12,480

with the return of art bell

2137

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:14,880

just looking for instance at the first

2138

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:18,320

week's list of guests um it was

2139

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:19,520

i think a lot of people are a little

2140

01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:21,600

dismayed and there's there's some real

2141

01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:23,600

rumblings on the net that you know

2142

01:22:28,470 --> 01:22:26,080

perhaps art is just doing this for the

2143

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:28,480

money perhaps he's just getting back

2144

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:31,120

into the fray to um because of some sort

2145

01:22:33,750 --> 01:22:32,239

of you know he's been out of the

2146

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:33,760

spotlight too long

2147

01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:35,280

but to have the same old cast of

2148

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:37,040

characters on there

2149

01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:39,600

that were featured 20 years ago on his

2150

01:22:43,270 --> 01:22:41,679

his coast-to-coast version of the show

2151

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:43,280

it's just to me

2152

01:22:47,189 --> 01:22:44,800

it's part of the problem not part of the

2153

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:47,199

solution at the paracast we're really

2154

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:50,880

looking to come up with some guests some

2155

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:53,040

set of information that's going to

2156

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:55,920

make us all sit up and and

2157

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:57,920

you know take notice and and

2158

01:23:01,750 --> 01:22:59,760

hopefully pull our level of

2159

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:01,760

understanding up a notch so

2160

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:03,280

that's what we're about

2161

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:05,199

don't you think it shows a level of

2162

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:08,000

laziness on art bell's part because

2163

01:23:13,590 --> 01:23:10,960

let's face it even you know after this

2164

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:13,600

time off the air i would imagine he

2165

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:16,000

still has a lot of clout in the

2166

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:18,159

paranormal field and he would pretty

2167

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:21,520

much be able to get any guest he wanted

2168

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:24,719

and to just go for those you know tired

2169

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:27,280

same few that he's had a number of times

2170

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:28,400

before

2171

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:31,199

it's just pure laziness and i'm a bit

2172

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:34,320

disappointed because i was a fan of not

2173

01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:37,520

a fan a an admirer of art belt a lot of

2174

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:39,199

his stuff but i did mention in the

2175

01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:41,679

forums just the other day that i had to

2176
01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:43,679
you know see what what was happening and

2177
01:23:47,669 --> 01:23:46,639
i i did listen to one episode of dark

2178
01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:47,679
matters

2179
01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:52,960
from dawn i chose richard hoagland and i

2180
01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:54,880
was i have to say i was actually quite

2181
01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:57,280
pleasantly surprised that art bell

2182
01:24:00,709 --> 01:23:58,320
seemed to

2183
01:24:03,110 --> 01:24:00,719
not be softballing questions he seemed

2184
01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:03,120
to be questioning everything hogan was

2185
01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,840
saying and he really had to work for it

2186
01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:07,679
more than he had in the past and i i

2187
01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:09,600
found that strange i was expecting him

2188
01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:10,560

to be

2189

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,639

a bit more like george nurius just now

2190

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:14,719

and just to quickly go back to george

2191

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:17,360

newley he's not a bad guy at all someone

2192

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,960

mentioned in the forums before that you

2193

01:24:21,990 --> 01:24:20,560

know he's the kind of guy you'd like to

2194

01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:22,000

have as a neighbor

2195

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:23,840

and and you would and he's not a bad

2196

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:26,159

person but we're let's just separate the

2197

01:24:30,629 --> 01:24:29,520

fact that you know people can be artists

2198

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:30,639

and the

2199

01:24:37,590 --> 01:24:35,520

necessarily have to be a a good painter

2200

01:24:39,990 --> 01:24:37,600

and you can have a bad painter who's a

2201
01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:40,000
perfectly good guy so maybe when we're

2202
01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:43,199
having in income inverted commas i go at

2203
01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:45,840
coast to coast or even at george newly

2204
01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:47,920
we're not saying george knew he's a you

2205
01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:49,760
know a bad guy we're just simply

2206
01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:52,560
commenting on his style of interviewing

2207
01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,800
people who we think should be

2208
01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,000
interviewed

2209
01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,320
a lot more thoroughly and held to

2210
01:25:03,669 --> 01:25:00,960
account for what they're spouting on the

2211
01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:03,679
airwaves during an interview with time

2212
01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:06,000
magazine art bell was asked about his

2213
01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:07,920

new show of course no one ever asked him

2214

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:10,000

why there's a guy out there who's done a

2215

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:12,560

show called dark matters for 20 years

2216

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:14,639

and arc bell is still using that name

2217

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:17,600

regardless he pointed out that he

2218

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:20,800

regards george nori as a lazy

2219

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,560

interviewer and i guess he was going to

2220

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:24,239

set him straight with the same cast of

2221

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:26,480

characters these are the people

2222

01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:27,280

who

2223

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:29,199

always went on coast to coast so maybe

2224

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:32,000

he gets on there and asks questions that

2225

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:35,040

are a bit more probing but he's still

2226

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,760

publicizing the same crowd as if he's

2227

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,600

just looking for the same old audience

2228

01:25:43,270 --> 01:25:41,600

he's not looking for a new audience he's

2229

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,280

just looking for the same people he had

2230

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,280

before but now it's on a different

2231

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:47,360

network but this of course is more

2232

01:25:52,950 --> 01:25:50,400

difficult because it's a pay network you

2233

01:25:55,669 --> 01:25:52,960

have to be members of

2234

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:55,679

siriusxm to hear the show so but you

2235

01:26:01,830 --> 01:25:58,080

could get it online i gather right goggs

2236

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:01,840

uh yeah i just got it off youtube

2237

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:02,800

simple

2238

01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:04,719

well that's how it goes but the point

2239

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:05,679

being

2240

01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:08,719

that it's like when you have a tv show

2241

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:10,480

that went off the air and they tried to

2242

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:12,719

revive it with the original cast and

2243

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,080

what you get is

2244

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:16,080

the same show with people who are 20

2245

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:17,280

years older

2246

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:19,280

doing the same thing reciting the same

2247

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:20,320

lines

2248

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:23,360

more often than not it doesn't work mike

2249

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:25,440

you have any comments on this i i

2250

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:27,440

couldn't agree more gene i um one of my

2251

01:26:33,270 --> 01:26:30,320

favorite tv shows is a british uh jerry

2252

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:33,280

anderson space 1999 and i'm involved

2253

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:34,960

with the discussion forum on that you

2254

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:36,800

have season one and season two and

2255

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:38,800

season two was radically different to

2256

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:41,199

season one and there's an overwhelming

2257

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:43,760

consensus that it shouldn't have changed

2258

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,960

that they should have stuck to the

2259

01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:46,800

original format in the original cast the

2260

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:48,320

original people

2261

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:50,560

and people overwhelmingly do not like

2262

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:51,840

the change and i think that's probably

2263

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:54,000

what we're looking at the current topic

2264

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:56,239

of discussion that he knows what works

2265

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:57,600

he knows what's worked for him in the

2266

01:27:01,270 --> 01:26:59,440

past and it was just easier just to go

2267

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:01,280

down that same path and keep things the

2268

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:04,480

same it's just reliving old triumphs

2269

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:05,920

he's like he just wants to maybe get

2270

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:08,800

that same old buzz again and uh just

2271

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,199

yeah if it ain't broke don't fix it and

2272

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:13,199

he's he's definitely following that

2273

01:27:17,669 --> 01:27:15,520

maxim well the show is undeniably

2274

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:17,679

successful the question is here does

2275

01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:20,639

that formula apply here in the 21st

2276

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:23,600

century does doing the same thing in the

2277

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:26,000

same way with the same people

2278

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:28,480

apply now maybe

2279

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:31,199

there's a publicity angle here saying

2280

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:32,400

hi gang

2281

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:33,920

if you missed the original coast to

2282

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,239

coast we have it back here in a new name

2283

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:38,239

with the original guy maybe that's the

2284

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:39,760

reason for bringing on

2285

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:41,920

the same guests so maybe in the second

2286

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:43,600

third fourth weeks he will go in a

2287

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:45,840

different direction i kind of doubt it

2288

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:48,239

though i don't see him wanting to do

2289

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:50,480

that perhaps he was just using those

2290

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:52,960

names because yeah even though he is art

2291

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:56,320

bell and after this break away from

2292

01:28:00,709 --> 01:27:58,960

programming he he still does have a draw

2293

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:00,719

but maybe you know he hasn't been in the

2294

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:04,000

public mind as a currently working

2295

01:28:09,510 --> 01:28:07,280

you know radio dj so maybe he was using

2296

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:09,520

the fact that these people i know we

2297

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:11,520

don't like it but stephen greer richard

2298

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,040

hoagland they they do draw audiences

2299

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:18,159

so yeah he's just shamelessly using them

2300

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:20,719

to get back in the kind of picture and

2301
01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:23,440
then then maybe yeah he might expand

2302
01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:27,120
into more new topics new guests but he

2303
01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:29,920
was shamelessly using the people who

2304
01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:31,679
that we complain about you were

2305
01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:33,840
complaining john harrison and we've

2306
01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:35,840
complained to other people about you

2307
01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:38,159
know disclosure hearings like why do you

2308
01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:40,480
include these few people who

2309
01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:43,440
just don't do the subject any favors but

2310
01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:45,679
unfortunately they do seem to they do

2311
01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,639
seem to have a fan base it's the same

2312
01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:51,040
old cast of characters isn't there no

2313
01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:52,639

one new do you have to get somebody

2314

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:55,120

who's been doing this for 42 years yeah

2315

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,040

well it's it's it's the people that have

2316

01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:59,520

uh successfully attained and maintained

2317

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:01,679

a cult of personality that's a real

2318

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:04,480

problem i think within uh especially the

2319

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:08,080

ufological uh realm and community the

2320

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:10,960

people that tend to squawk the loudest

2321

01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:13,040

and and you know really

2322

01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:15,520

maintain this this cult of personality

2323

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:17,280

uh they're the ones that tend to put the

2324

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:20,400

butts in the seats at the conferences uh

2325

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:23,199

tend to be the the names that people

2326

01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:25,040

peripherally interested in the subject

2327

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:26,960

matter will recognize

2328

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:29,520

and um i think art basically was was

2329

01:29:33,910 --> 01:29:31,679

just trying to reestablish the show and

2330

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:33,920

and you know he went with what he felt

2331

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:35,600

were sure things michio kaku for

2332

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:37,360

instance was part of that i think that

2333

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:40,080

first week which i was the saving grace

2334

01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:42,560

in terms of the guest lineup in my my my

2335

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:43,679

estimation

2336

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:46,480

you know i want to wish art well and and

2337

01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:49,040

i i hope he's he gets back into this uh

2338

01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:51,679

with with you know his waiters on

2339

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:53,360

and and really tries to take it to the

2340

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:55,199

next level because i think doing it the

2341

01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:56,560

same old way

2342

01:30:01,910 --> 01:29:59,440

is not i think people want more right

2343

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:01,920

now i think people are looking for for

2344

01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:03,840

forward thinkers for out of the box

2345

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:06,560

thinking uh for something besides

2346

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,600

roswell besides the face on mars besides

2347

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:11,760

aliens gathering genetic material from

2348

01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:15,360

dead cows uh we need forward thinkers we

2349

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:17,920

need people that are uh the mactones of

2350

01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:20,719

the world the micah hanks uh the david

2351

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:22,480

perkins people people that are really

2352

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:24,560

looking at the subject matter from a new

2353

01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:27,280

and fresh uh perspective we got another

2354

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:29,280

perspective here to offer you we have

2355

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:31,920

goggs makai mike jones with gene and

2356

01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:38,870

[Music]

2357

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:41,280

are you tired of searching for great

2358

01:30:48,070 --> 01:30:43,600

talk radio something more important

2359

01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:48,080

search no more we are the gcn radio

2360

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:50,080

network first came attack of the

2361

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:51,520

rockoids and it was a critically

2362

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:53,600

acclaimed success and now there is the

2363

01:30:57,669 --> 01:30:55,520

coming of the protectors a former

2364

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:57,679

military intelligence man is contacted

2365

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,080

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

2366

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:02,560

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

2367

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,159

forces on our distant planet are

2368

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:06,320

planning to conquer the earth this is

2369

01:31:10,950 --> 01:31:08,639

gripping science fiction of the classic

2370

01:31:13,030 --> 01:31:10,960

kind attack of the rochoids and the

2371

01:31:16,189 --> 01:31:13,040

coming of the protectors find out more

2372

01:31:18,709 --> 01:31:16,199

at rockoaid.com that's

2373

01:31:20,629 --> 01:31:18,719

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

2374

01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:20,639

so here's what happened i was placing an

2375

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:23,760

order online the site went down it just

2376

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:26,320

stopped responding it took hours before

2377

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:28,239

it returned but i'd already placed the

2378

01:31:32,550 --> 01:31:30,000

order with another company if your site

2379

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:32,560

goes down you could lose business and if

2380

01:31:36,870 --> 01:31:34,639

you have a business or personal site you

2381

01:31:40,310 --> 01:31:36,880

want to know it's easy to run and it

2382

01:31:43,030 --> 01:31:40,320

will stay online at iweb your site is

2383

01:31:45,629 --> 01:31:43,040

hosted on one of the most reliable

2384

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:45,639

networks in the world check it out

2385

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:52,790

ceramic body armor is rated to stop six

2386

01:31:57,189 --> 01:31:54,960

hits but what about the seventh unlike

2387

01:31:59,750 --> 01:31:57,199

ceramic or kevlar infidel body armor is

2388

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:59,760

proven to take hit after hit and it just

2389

01:32:03,350 --> 01:32:01,520

won't quit reasonably priced and

2390

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:03,360

designed for the smart civilian prepper

2391

01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:05,280

infidel stops hundreds of hits from

2392

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:07,440

small arms to high-powered rifles that

2393

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:10,000

means safety and peace of mind buy yours

2394

01:32:13,310 --> 01:32:11,760

at

2395

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:13,320

spelled

2396

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:16,639

infidel body armor dot com infidel body

2397

01:32:21,270 --> 01:32:19,040

armor just won't quit

2398

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:21,280

you are now in the crosshairs the nsa

2399

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:22,800

and the fbi are treating you like a

2400

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:25,040

criminal and monitoring your every move

2401

01:32:28,950 --> 01:32:27,040

ron paul said recently the evidence of

2402

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:28,960

the totalitarian nature of this

2403

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:31,360

government is on display undeniably

2404

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:33,760

every day what's taking place right now

2405

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:35,440

is a coup and the destruction of the

2406

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:37,440

constitution fortunately there is

2407

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:39,040

something you can do about it learn how

2408

01:32:43,950 --> 01:32:41,440

to be invisible lock down your privacy

2409

01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:43,960

and even disappear forever go to

2410

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:45,920

privacylockdown.com to learn how that's

2411

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,470

an e-cig revolution is sweeping across

2412

01:32:58,229 --> 01:32:55,120

the country but is yours american-made

2413

01:33:00,390 --> 01:32:58,239

vape e-liquid by the sig is manufactured

2414

01:33:02,310 --> 01:33:00,400

in arkansas with one hundred percent usa

2415

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:02,320

sourced ingredients and when you buy

2416

01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:05,360

american you support local jobs vapid

2417

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:07,600

e-liquid by lasig is top quality at an

2418

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:09,840

affordable price the very principle that

2419

01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:12,159

once drove the american economy get

2420

01:33:16,070 --> 01:33:14,800

great taste with no ash tar or smoke

2421

01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:16,080

you'll be wondering why you didn't make

2422

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:17,679

the change to vaporeon e-liquid by

2423

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:20,560

lasego long time ago the sig.com has

2424

01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:22,400

everything you need for beginners to the

2425

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:24,239

advanced vaping enthusiast with a wide

2426

01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:26,480

variety of hardware and also imported

2427

01:33:31,430 --> 01:33:29,199

e-liquid flavors as well plus the sig

2428

01:33:33,590 --> 01:33:31,440

smokes the competition with fast free

2429

01:33:35,669 --> 01:33:33,600

same-day shipping real people customer

2430

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:35,679

service and a 30-day satisfaction

2431

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:38,480

guarantee support our country and become

2432

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:40,719

a vapid atlassig.com

2433

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:52,550

hi i'm dr joel wallick the dead doctors

2434

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:54,960

don't lie guy there's no reason why you

2435

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:56,880

shouldn't live to be at least 100 and

2436

01:34:00,310 --> 01:33:58,880

have a great time getting there and i'm

2437

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,320

going to give you a free copy of my

2438

01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:02,320

lecture that tells you exactly how to do

2439

01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:04,239

it in fact after you've delivered a long

2440

01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:05,520

and healthy life there should be only

2441

01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:07,520

two documents in your medical chart a

2442

01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:08,800

birth certificate and a death

2443

01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:11,120

certificate i'm dr walk with a warning

2444

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:13,520

if you have a four inch medical chart if

2445

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:15,120

you take prescription drugs for high

2446

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,400

cholesterol high blood pressure

2447

01:34:20,470 --> 01:34:18,400

arthritis joint pains and other health

2448

01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:20,480

issues the medical profession is failing

2449

01:34:24,229 --> 01:34:22,639

you they're using you for an atm machine

2450

01:34:25,750 --> 01:34:24,239

my free lecture is going to reveal what

2451

01:34:27,510 --> 01:34:25,760

pharmaceutical companies don't want you

2452

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:27,520

to know there's been groundbreaking

2453

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,280

research and discoveries on how to

2454

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:31,440

effectively treat or eliminate over 900

2455

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:33,440

different diseases naturally it's all my

2456

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:36,800

free lecture called deadly recipe so

2457

01:34:41,430 --> 01:34:39,840

call toll free one eight five five

2458

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,440

seventy nine young

2459

01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:43,679

again that's toll free

2460

01:34:52,170 --> 01:34:46,560

one eight five five seventy nine young

2461

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:55,189

[Music]

2462

01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:57,520

this is haley rose and i hope that you

2463

01:35:02,229 --> 01:35:00,159

do listen to the paracast because you

2464

01:35:06,410 --> 01:35:02,239

will learn a great deal about the

2465

01:35:11,510 --> 01:35:09,590

[Music]

2466

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:11,520

this is a listener round table

2467

01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:13,440

and our guests are goggs makai from

2468

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:16,560

scotland and from australia mike jones

2469

01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:17,360

and

2470

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:19,760

mike has got a great radio voice

2471

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:21,360

we're going to use it

2472

01:35:24,229 --> 01:35:22,480

if he's

2473

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:24,239

up to he's also one of our most frequent

2474

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:26,960

posters at forum.theparentcast.com

2475

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:28,639

with gene and chris we were talking

2476

01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:31,679

about the state of ufo and paranormal

2477

01:35:35,110 --> 01:35:32,639

research

2478

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:35,120

maybe taking things to the next level

2479

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,560

but we have a few questions from our

2480

01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:38,400

audience maybe we should stop and get to

2481

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:40,639

those and get back to our stuff chris

2482

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:42,400

well we do have a a question from

2483

01:35:47,830 --> 01:35:44,800

nameless who is one of our you know very

2484

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:47,840

active posters at forum.theparacast.com

2485

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:49,520

and he goes wahoo

2486

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:52,159

i want to know if in regard to the truly

2487

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:54,159

anomalous cases that do not have a

2488

01:35:58,870 --> 01:35:56,719

straightforward terrestrial explanation

2489

01:36:02,149 --> 01:35:58,880

are mike and gog still in the nuts and

2490

01:36:04,709 --> 01:36:02,159

bolts alien camp or over the years

2491

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:04,719

in paracast shows are they now looking

2492

01:36:10,310 --> 01:36:07,600

or leaning towards other hypotheses good

2493

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:10,320

question in light of our conversation uh

2494

01:36:13,669 --> 01:36:12,080

well yeah i um

2495

01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:13,679

i'm i'm still pretty much a nuts and

2496

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:16,239

bolts guy i mean uh chris was talking

2497

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:18,239

earlier about hot spots and i live in

2498

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:20,560

one um the blue mountains west of sydney

2499

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:23,920

is a ufo hot spot it's a yowie hot spot

2500

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:25,600

um we have an air force base up here

2501
01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:27,920
with no runway so we you know we tick

2502
01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:29,760
lots of the boxes we the indigenous

2503
01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:32,800
population um find the place um to be

2504
01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:35,520
significant in terms of their um

2505
01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:38,320
spiritual um beliefs but from my point

2506
01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:40,960
of view uh that can all be uh handily

2507
01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:43,600
wrapped up into the remoteness of it um

2508
01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:46,719
you know yaoi's it's remote um uh

2509
01:36:50,070 --> 01:36:48,480
military it's remote military-like

2510
01:36:51,990 --> 01:36:50,080
remote places allows them to do what

2511
01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,000
they do with you know and and not be

2512
01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:55,360
spied on um same with ufos um you know

2513
01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:57,920

we supposedly have ufo bases up here

2514

01:37:02,550 --> 01:37:00,159

along with an raf base so

2515

01:37:05,030 --> 01:37:02,560

and again the remoteness aspect seems to

2516

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,040

me to be just as plausible explanation

2517

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:07,440

as anything um you know particularly

2518

01:37:11,350 --> 01:37:08,800

highly strange

2519

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:11,360

i've always been probably mostly nuts

2520

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:13,760

and bolts but over the last five years

2521

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:15,440

especially

2522

01:37:20,149 --> 01:37:18,080

my mind's been opened up to plenty other

2523

01:37:21,510 --> 01:37:20,159

possibilities and i suppose like a lot

2524

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:21,520

of other people

2525

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:24,480

i uh entertain like for instance it

2526

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:26,159

would have been in the last five years

2527

01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:28,000

through people like mac tony's that i

2528

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:30,480

would know about crypto-terrestrial

2529

01:37:36,750 --> 01:37:33,199

theory i definitely think that

2530

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,760

some ufos are solid objects that are

2531

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:38,639

manufactured

2532

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:41,840

uh by whatever whomever

2533

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:43,600

but i also think there are probably

2534

01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:45,760

things in the sky that

2535

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:49,440

fit in fall in the ufo category that

2536

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:51,600

maybe aren't quite so solid and

2537

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:53,119

manufactured

2538

01:37:56,550 --> 01:37:55,119

um i'm not sure if i'm describing this

2539

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,560

too well but

2540

01:38:01,910 --> 01:37:58,880

i would say like a lot of

2541

01:38:04,390 --> 01:38:01,920

people in ufology my thinking is kind of

2542

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:04,400

evolved a bit or certainly

2543

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:06,080

i'm open to

2544

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:09,119

i'll listen to any theory and i i am

2545

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:10,719

interested

2546

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:13,440

you know chris is a few times mentioned

2547

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:16,560

about we should be looking at a closed

2548

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:19,199

system explanation before looking

2549

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:20,400

elsewhere

2550

01:38:23,669 --> 01:38:22,000

and i'm one of those people that thinks

2551

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:23,679

well maybe there's more than one thing

2552

01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:24,719

going on

2553

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:28,320

anyway so we can have nuts and bolts at

2554

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:30,400

zeta reticuli graze

2555

01:38:35,590 --> 01:38:33,040

and we can also have the weirdest the

2556

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:35,600

strangest of high strange things that

2557

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:38,080

are going on simultaneously

2558

01:38:40,630 --> 01:38:39,040

and

2559

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:40,640

i definitely think um

2560

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:41,840

[Music]

2561

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:44,960

i definitely think that uh

2562

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:48,480

the high strange aspects

2563

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:50,960

because some of them seem to be reported

2564

01:38:55,830 --> 01:38:52,159
from

2565

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:55,840
you know pretty sane people i think

2566

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:58,080
that's what's opened up my mind to some

2567

01:39:01,669 --> 01:38:59,760
other possibilities

2568

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:01,679
i i certainly am open to other

2569

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:04,960
possibilities myself um bostrom's

2570

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:06,880
simulation argument for example that we

2571

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,800
might all be living in a simulation that

2572

01:39:13,109 --> 01:39:10,880
ticks a lot of boxes as well

2573

01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:13,119
and i i certainly like to think outside

2574

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:14,960
the box you have to think outside the

2575

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,280
box otherwise you you really will will

2576

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:19,440

be blinking yourself and your chances of

2577

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:21,679

finding the answers um you know that

2578

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:23,040

they decrease

2579

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:26,080

the more insular and the more um inside

2580

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:29,040

the box you remain but um i

2581

01:39:33,510 --> 01:39:30,880

the nuts and bolts there is still my

2582

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:33,520

go-to theory until something comes along

2583

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,760

that gives me more weight of evidence

2584

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:37,360

against it

2585

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:39,119

all right simulator do you mean that

2586

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:41,360

we're all living in a fake reality maybe

2587

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:43,679

like matrix style

2588

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:45,679

yeah bostrom's simulation argument

2589

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:48,239

postulates that um we may be living in

2590

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:50,560

inside a simulation the simulation is so

2591

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:53,760

good that it seems real that uh he he

2592

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:55,440

refers to things like the ancestor

2593

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:57,760

simulation which is we we may actually

2594

01:40:01,270 --> 01:39:59,440

be uh

2595

01:40:03,750 --> 01:40:01,280

humans from the future may have

2596

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:03,760

simulated their past in order to better

2597

01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:06,000

understand it study it and that we are

2598

01:40:10,950 --> 01:40:08,880

in fact those subroutines within that

2599

01:40:11,650 --> 01:40:10,960

simulation

2600

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,660

wow

2601
01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:13,600

[Music]

2602
01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:16,560
yeah i read the same article and i

2603
01:40:19,590 --> 01:40:17,360
you know

2604
01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:19,600
when i was a little kid

2605
01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:21,440
that thought kind of crossed my mind

2606
01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:23,040
that this was all some big giant

2607
01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,280
theatrical production and i was the only

2608
01:40:29,990 --> 01:40:27,600
one that wasn't aware of it

2609
01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:30,000
and i think that that's a fairly common

2610
01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:32,639
uh feeling that um you know kids from

2611
01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:34,320
six to ten

2612
01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:37,520
may flash into that from time to time

2613
01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:39,360

it kind of harkens back to the matrix

2614

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:41,760

movies where we're we're living a

2615

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:43,440

simulated reality

2616

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:46,639

uh that is a construct and that god may

2617

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:47,920

be just some

2618

01:40:52,149 --> 01:40:51,119

you know maybe pimply 15 year old uh

2619

01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:52,159

uber

2620

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:54,639

programmer uh on some galaxy far far

2621

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:55,520

away

2622

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:57,760

i love i love those types of theories

2623

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,440

and personally and uh i entertain them i

2624

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:03,520

think that science uh

2625

01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:06,239

ultimately will be the arbiter uh

2626

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:09,840

of our experience and and and be able to

2627

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:11,520

to define

2628

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,000

uh what reality is as soon as they're

2629

01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:16,639

able to define what consciousness is

2630

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:19,119

there is no real steadfast accepted

2631

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,199

scientific definition of consciousness

2632

01:41:24,910 --> 01:41:23,360

to my knowledge i mean correct me if i'm

2633

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:24,920

wrong listeners

2634

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:26,639

forum.theparacast.com that's where we're

2635

01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:28,639

asking questions for our listener

2636

01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:30,880

roundtable here i have another question

2637

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:32,639

guys from nameless

2638

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:35,040

who's uh a member of the thousand post

2639

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,669

and i understand there's a higher fee to

2640

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,679

join that but mostly it's having

2641

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:43,920

flexible fingers and a lot of things to

2642

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:47,520

say well it's being able to

2643

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:50,239

be i guess inspired enough to

2644

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:52,320

participate in some of these wonderful

2645

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:54,639

threads that we have there's so many

2646

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:57,280

wonderful posters here and i learned so

2647

01:42:02,070 --> 01:41:59,199

much from just going to the forum and

2648

01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:02,080

reading people's comments on subjects

2649

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:03,840

there's a a lot of people on here that

2650

01:42:06,709 --> 01:42:05,760

are a lot smarter than me let's put it

2651
01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:06,719
that way

2652
01:42:10,310 --> 01:42:08,400
but a nameless has another question for

2653
01:42:12,629 --> 01:42:10,320
you guys and he says i see mike and

2654
01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:12,639
goggs as being like the ultra listener

2655
01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:14,960
forum posters what has been your

2656
01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:17,199
favorite radio show or podcast moments

2657
01:42:22,470 --> 01:42:19,760
here at the paracast and have there been

2658
01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:22,480
any good forum threads or posts that are

2659
01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:24,719
worthy of our discussion

2660
01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:27,040
yeah i'll go first here uh yeah there

2661
01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:30,320
are so many to mention and um

2662
01:42:39,270 --> 01:42:30,960
i

2663
01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:39,280

meltdown

2664

01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:40,639

that's just something that kind of

2665

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:44,000

stands out but if i was to look at the

2666

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,840

archives now

2667

01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:47,520

um

2668

01:42:52,070 --> 01:42:49,679

there's the you know i'll i'll let the

2669

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,080

listeners know this there are some shows

2670

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,639

in the paracast single shows that i've

2671

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:56,400

probably listened to

2672

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:59,440

about five times and wait a minute wait

2673

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:01,119

a minute i think we need to send a

2674

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:02,960

doctor over to you

2675

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:04,800

right now because i can't imagine

2676

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:07,520

listening to anything five times

2677

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:09,280

even my own shows now i listen to the

2678

01:43:13,590 --> 01:43:11,040

show two times because of the editing

2679

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,600

process when we're recording the show

2680

01:43:19,109 --> 01:43:15,679

and when we do a little post-production

2681

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:19,119

cleanup but that's it for me five times

2682

01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:21,520

over the course of the years you see you

2683

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:23,520

you might listen to a show that's really

2684

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:24,480

good

2685

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:26,320

and maybe for whatever reason you are

2686

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,880

kind of distracted i sometimes listen

2687

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:31,040

when i'm driving and stuff and you don't

2688

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:33,600

you don't hear at all or take it all in

2689

01:43:37,830 --> 01:43:36,239

um or a couple of times i've gone back

2690

01:43:40,470 --> 01:43:37,840

and listened to things because of what's

2691

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:40,480

been said in the forums and i went back

2692

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:42,239

to to kind of check and see what people

2693

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:42,960

say

2694

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:45,040

i i don't want to don't want this to

2695

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,800

sound like the kind of thing that used

2696

01:43:50,070 --> 01:43:48,400

to go on in the early 80s when i was

2697

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:50,080

young and it was how many times you'd

2698

01:43:55,590 --> 01:43:53,520

seen star wars or whatever but not a lot

2699

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:55,600

but there are a few of them and

2700

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:58,000

if you pick any show just from probably

2701

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:59,760

not even that long ago and stick it on

2702

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:02,000

just now you know a lot of it goes out

2703

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:03,600

of your mind and if it was a good show

2704

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:06,880

then it it still is um there's been

2705

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:09,040

there have been so many good guests on

2706

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:10,400

um

2707

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:12,000

mark tony's

2708

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:14,400

uh he always had something interesting

2709

01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:15,600

to say

2710

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:18,560

um what else was the question about yeah

2711

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:20,960

about forum threads

2712

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:22,960

yeah there are loads but actually mike

2713

01:44:26,709 --> 01:44:25,199

started one it wasn't paranormal but

2714

01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:26,719

mike started a

2715

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:29,440

forum thread called official funny stuff

2716

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,960

and there's been

2717

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:32,800

i think it's on about 40 pages or

2718

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:35,199

something now but there's been so much

2719

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:36,960

funny stuff there which has been a bit

2720

01:44:41,750 --> 01:44:38,000

kind of

2721

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:41,760

nice uh comic relief from

2722

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:45,760

when the forum can get a bit inflamed

2723

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:48,000

you know somebody in that official funny

2724

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:49,199

stuff

2725

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:51,360

gave the cover of

2726

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,360

one of my sci-fi books attack of the

2727

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:55,520

rockwoods that i wrote with my son he

2728

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:58,800

said the cover was the worst cover ever

2729

01:45:02,149 --> 01:45:00,320

and i don't know if it's the best cover

2730

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,159

ever but it was designed by a former

2731

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:04,480

disney artist so it can't be that bad i

2732

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:05,360

don't know

2733

01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:07,280

but you wonder everyone's entitled to

2734

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,480

their opinion

2735

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:10,800

and there we go we have gogs makai from

2736

01:45:14,310 --> 01:45:13,360

scotland from australia we have mike

2737

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:14,320

jones

2738

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,480

from somewhere out there we don't know

2739

01:45:21,050 --> 01:45:19,119

where gene and chris you're in the

2740

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:21,060

pericast

2741

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:31,669

the gcn radio network providing the

2742

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:34,639

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

2743

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:35,360

c

2744

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:36,239

n

2745

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:39,199

great talk radio starts here

2746

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,040

hi this is ted anderson if you'd like to

2747

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:43,440

listen to gcn programs on the go i have

2748

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:45,920

great news gcn has created a droid and

2749

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,320

iphone application and it's free just as

2750

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,639

easy as going to gcmlive.com click on

2751

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,560

the banner and download before you know

2752

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:54,080

it you'll be listening to your favorite

2753

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:56,639

hard-hitting gcn shows live or on demand

2754

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:59,199

right on your droid or iphone 24 7 and

2755

01:46:02,709 --> 01:46:00,960

on the go so download the droid and

2756

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:02,719

iphone app free by clicking on the

2757

01:46:07,709 --> 01:46:05,119

banner at gcnlive.com thanks again for

2758

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:07,719

listening to gcnlive.com again that's

2759

01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:10,239

gcnlive.com hi this is ted anderson have

2760

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:11,600

you ever wondered why banks stock

2761

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:13,360

brokers investment advisors won't talk

2762

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,360

about gold iras they've been available

2763

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:17,679

since 1986 yet the financial industry

2764

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,520

won't recognize the value of gold for

2765

01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:21,360

your retirement gold is outperformed

2766

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:23,840

paper investments yet no word about iras

2767

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:25,360

if you would like to have gold for your

2768

01:46:30,149 --> 01:46:28,639

retirement call 800-686-2237

2769

01:46:31,750 --> 01:46:30,159

don't get left behind by rising

2770

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:31,760

inflation and low returns call

2771

01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:34,320

800-686-2237

2772

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:35,600

secure your future and call

2773

01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:46,950

curious about what comes next

2774

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:49,119

next is the feeling of vulnerability you

2775

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:51,119

get after you arrive home to discover

2776

01:46:55,350 --> 01:46:52,800

your house has been ransacked by

2777

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:55,360

burglars fool the bad guys with a new

2778

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:58,480

improved fake tv you asked for it we

2779

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:01,280

listened and we made our new fake tv

2780

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:03,040

three times brighter than our previous

2781

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:05,280

model the brightness of our new fake tv

2782

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:07,760

is equivalent to a 40 inch tv it

2783

01:47:13,270 --> 01:47:10,239

simulates the color and motion of a real

2784

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:13,280

tv while you're away from home and when

2785

01:47:17,189 --> 01:47:15,199

burglars think someone is home watching

2786

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:17,199

television they're likely to pass your

2787

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:19,360

house and move on to an easier target

2788

01:47:24,910 --> 01:47:22,560

the new brighter fake tv is only 39.95

2789

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:24,920

and includes free shipping go to

2790

01:47:33,750 --> 01:47:27,920

faketv.com or call one eight seven seven

2791

01:47:39,060 --> 01:47:36,470

or go to faketv.com

2792

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:39,070

fake tv the burglar deterrent

2793

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:49,750

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2794

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:53,440

standard of paranormal radio

2795

01:47:58,080 --> 01:47:54,719

and now

2796

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:58,090

here's gene steinberg

2797

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,830

we're out there as people say about the

2798

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:06,239

show with gene and chris on the power

2799

01:48:12,709 --> 01:48:10,080

cast we're having a listener round table

2800

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:12,719

with gogs makai and mike jones and

2801

01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:14,400

answering a few of your questions any

2802

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:16,000

more comments to make about that last

2803

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:17,199

question chris

2804

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,679

asked before we go on to one or two more

2805

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:21,280

i i had a number of favorites that

2806

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:23,840

they're all great shows um i i

2807

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:25,760

especially enjoy nick redfern when he's

2808

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:28,800

on i enjoyed stanton friedman um when he

2809

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:29,760

was on

2810

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:32,560

um i i think that their forums are

2811

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:35,040

fantastic they're a great place to to

2812

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:37,280

exchange ideas and i think that's the

2813

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:39,360

greatest power of the internet for us

2814

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:41,360

old-timers you know we started off with

2815

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:44,480

books and and magazines uh and attending

2816

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,199

the odd event in real life but the

2817

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:49,520

internet has really allowed people to

2818

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:51,679

really come together and explore their

2819

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:54,480

ideas together in ways that we just

2820

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:56,639

couldn't do in the old days chris how

2821

01:49:02,629 --> 01:48:59,760

about you because you joined the show

2822

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:02,639

say in 2010 first as a guest host and

2823

01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:04,400

the permanent co-host

2824

01:49:09,189 --> 01:49:07,199

but up until then we have a lot of shows

2825

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:09,199

any favorites that you'd like to listen

2826

01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:10,719

to more than once

2827

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:13,040

well yeah in light of the book that i'm

2828

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:15,040

i'm currently finishing up on the cattle

2829

01:49:18,109 --> 01:49:16,960

mutilation phenomenon the round table we

2830

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:18,119

had with the

2831

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:19,920

ex-police

2832

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:23,040

officer from fife alabama ted oliphant

2833

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:24,239

and

2834

01:49:29,590 --> 01:49:26,639

the animal pathology field unit

2835

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:29,600

investigator uh from wales uh phillip

2836

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,480

hoyle

2837

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:32,400

that that really sticks in my mind

2838

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:34,080

because it was one of the first shows

2839

01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:36,080

that i was a co-host on and

2840

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:38,560

and um i have had to go over it a number

2841

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:40,880

of times i actually did a transcript of

2842

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:44,480

the show you have my sympathy sir

2843

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,560

someone who actually has

2844

01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:48,000

a business

2845

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:50,880

of doing transcripts sent us a sample of

2846

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:53,119

the james fox episode which i'll post

2847

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:54,159

soon

2848

01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:57,520

so it can be done oh yeah yeah oh it

2849

01:50:01,830 --> 01:49:59,760

definitely can be done um

2850

01:50:04,310 --> 01:50:01,840

of course sometimes phone connections

2851

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:04,320

and um and kind of

2852

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:06,239

scratchy audio in the case of ted

2853

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:07,920

elephant makes it a little bit more

2854

01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:09,280

difficult but

2855

01:50:13,750 --> 01:50:11,280

you know there's been so many shows it

2856

01:50:15,270 --> 01:50:13,760

was a thrill for me to have a jacques

2857

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:15,280

vallee on

2858

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:16,480

i i just

2859

01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:18,880

was very thrilled the stanton friedman

2860

01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:20,960

john alexander episode

2861

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:23,119

sticks in my mind

2862

01:50:27,750 --> 01:50:25,760

we've had so many shows uh with so many

2863

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:27,760

high points and and we've had a few

2864

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:30,320

shows with some low points but i think

2865

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:31,520

that's one of the

2866

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:33,520

the magical things about the paracast

2867

01:50:37,830 --> 01:50:35,440

and always has been since

2868

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:37,840

its inception in 2006

2869

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:38,560

is

2870

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:41,280

not only do we get good quality guests i

2871

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:42,960

think from week to week

2872

01:50:47,750 --> 01:50:45,280

but we were able to pull some

2873

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:47,760

interesting bits out of out of everyone

2874

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:49,360

that we get on the show

2875

01:50:52,709 --> 01:50:50,320

uh

2876
01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,719
the clifford mahouti show um i felt was

2877
01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:54,719
really groundbreaking because for the

2878
01:50:59,590 --> 01:50:57,440
first time we had a a native american

2879
01:51:02,310 --> 01:50:59,600
elder of the in the pueblo tradition a

2880
01:51:03,590 --> 01:51:02,320
zuni elder coming out and stating for

2881
01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:03,600
the first time

2882
01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:06,080
on international uh international you

2883
01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:08,239
know platformer forum

2884
01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:10,480
some of their most closely held

2885
01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:12,239
star knowledge and and star being

2886
01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:13,760
knowledge so

2887
01:51:17,910 --> 01:51:16,239
every week i learn something new

2888
01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:17,920

uh there are some weeks where i learn a

2889

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:20,800

lot more than i do other weeks but

2890

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:23,520

i i do particularly

2891

01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:24,400

i

2892

01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:32,080

to some of the meltdown shows that are

2893

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:34,080

actually becoming a little bit notorious

2894

01:51:41,430 --> 01:51:38,159

uh by now and and i enjoy uh

2895

01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:41,440

you know my previous uh co-hosts uh

2896

01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:42,320

uh

2897

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:50,239

some of the guests that we had on in the

2898

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:51,599

first three years

2899

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:53,199

i think the show is a little kinder and

2900

01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:56,080

gentler now but we still are digging

2901
01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:59,280
into what makes people's thinking tick

2902
01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:01,520
how they can back up their particular

2903
01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:03,280
analysis and theories

2904
01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:06,800
uh as as for the forum there are so many

2905
01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:09,199
threads on here we're up into the tens

2906
01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:12,320
and tens of thousands of posts

2907
01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:15,440
um like i said earlier in the show

2908
01:52:20,229 --> 01:52:17,920
there are a lot of people that post at

2909
01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:20,239
forum.theparacast.com

2910
01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:24,159
that i learn and and actually sometimes

2911
01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,000
jaw-dropping facts

2912
01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:28,480
and uh constant you know it's a constant

2913
01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:31,840

source of of links and and places to go

2914

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:34,639

to do further research about subjects um

2915

01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:37,040

we have a very vibrant community here i

2916

01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:38,719

think mike and goggs there's there's a

2917

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:43,199

number of us uh who have posted

2918

01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:45,920

up into the thousands of times that not

2919

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:47,520

only bring their

2920

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:49,840

their experience and their

2921

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:51,840

you know their gravitas and their their

2922

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:54,639

expertise to bear on subjects but also

2923

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:56,880

inspire others to do further research i

2924

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:58,480

think it's important for a forum

2925

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:59,599

community

2926
01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:00,960
to inspire

2927
01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:03,040
its members uh to

2928
01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:06,080
you know dig further and get deeper into

2929
01:53:11,030 --> 01:53:08,719
particular subjects and it's it's

2930
01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:11,040
freewheeling and

2931
01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:12,960
you know the music thread i i don't know

2932
01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:15,599
how many posts we have on there now you

2933
01:53:19,109 --> 01:53:17,119
know people posting

2934
01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:19,119
music i've been turned on to so many

2935
01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:21,679
cool bands and artists and stuff just on

2936
01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:23,840
that one single thread and

2937
01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:26,080
you know that's i agree totally with

2938
01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:27,760

mike and goggs that this is what the

2939

01:53:31,109 --> 01:53:30,000

internet this is one of the the biggest

2940

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,119

positive

2941

01:53:36,229 --> 01:53:33,360

uh elements of the internet is it's

2942

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:36,239

instant access to sources and materials

2943

01:53:39,910 --> 01:53:37,760

that further your own knowledge and

2944

01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:39,920

that's really important and we really

2945

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:42,080

try to maximize that here gene you know

2946

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:43,119

one of the

2947

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:45,599

best shows i think we've done at any

2948

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,239

time would be when we lose somebody in

2949

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:50,719

the field and we do a memorial show so

2950

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:53,760

for example we had john keel back in

2951
01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:56,239
2009 we did john keel remembered we had

2952
01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:58,960
tim beckley jerry clark lauren coleman

2953
01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:01,440
jim mosley and we had a memorial show

2954
01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:03,760
about jim too brad steiger

2955
01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:05,599
and kurt sutherly so we had a lot of

2956
01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,280
people who knew these

2957
01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:09,599
researchers and we bring them on and a

2958
01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:11,679
lot of times these people aren't

2959
01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:14,239
regulars for paranormal shows like jerry

2960
01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:15,760
clark doesn't go on these shows very

2961
01:54:20,070 --> 01:54:18,880
often then we had richard hall's

2962
01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:20,080
passing

2963
01:54:27,189 --> 01:54:22,880

honored with jerry clark don ecker paul

2964

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:27,199

kimball dr bruce mcabee and kevin randle

2965

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:29,520

interesting conglomeration of people

2966

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:32,719

that was august 2nd 2009

2967

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:34,639

and when mac tony's who came up with the

2968

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:37,119

theory about crypto terrestrials and he

2969

01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:39,920

had such a short life span he died

2970

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:41,520

in his thirties

2971

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:43,760

just so unfortunate so sudden

2972

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:46,080

and we had greg bishop paul kimball

2973

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:48,000

patrick weech from

2974

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:50,080

anomalous books i mean we're talking

2975

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:52,239

about some people who

2976

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:54,400

you know always hear on the shows and we

2977

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:56,880

were really glad to have them on

2978

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:58,719

so that's a sample of what we've had and

2979

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:01,520

just looking at more recent shows lou

2980

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:03,520

ferris who was really a stalwart in the

2981

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:04,960

ufo field

2982

01:55:10,390 --> 01:55:07,920

and he passed on in 2012 we brought on

2983

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:10,400

jerry clark again rick hillberg you've

2984

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:12,000

probably never heard

2985

01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:14,560

on radio but rick is an old friend of

2986

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:16,639

mine and he's been involved in ufo

2987

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:20,000

research since the 1960s he's still at

2988

01:55:24,870 --> 01:55:23,280

it kurt sutherly and nancy talbot joined

2989

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:24,880

us for that one

2990

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:26,000

and then

2991

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:29,760

jim mosley jim mosley died in 2012

2992

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:32,320

someone i've known a very large portion

2993

01:55:36,870 --> 01:55:35,040

of my life we brought on tim beckley

2994

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:36,880

jerry clark with whom he'd had some

2995

01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:39,199

friction at time and time and then alan

2996

01:55:43,589 --> 01:55:42,320

greenfield geneva hagen and bob zanotti

2997

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:43,599

and of course bob

2998

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,360

is a long time radio talk show host

2999

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,920

who did a lot of shows with jim

3000

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:51,840

and we even presented

3001

01:55:55,109 --> 01:55:54,239

some of the shows with long

3002

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:55,119

gone

3003

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:57,440

paranormal ufo researchers

3004

01:56:01,510 --> 01:55:59,679

on the power cast a couple of years back

3005

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:01,520

and by the way bob and i talked

3006

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:04,159

regularly and maybe we'll do some more

3007

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:05,920

so you'll not only hear

3008

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:08,159

the best of what we've done but some of

3009

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:10,080

the things that bob did

3010

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:13,119

way back in the 1960s

3011

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:16,000

that may have some relevance however aj

3012

01:56:20,470 --> 01:56:17,840

javair from brazil

3013

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:20,480

he's done a couple of really good shows

3014

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,040

i like aj he's really a character and

3015

01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:25,040

he's really knowledgeable and it's

3016

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:27,040

always fun to talk with him we've had

3017

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:29,119

him on the show three or four times

3018

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:32,159

and he has an interesting perspective

3019

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:33,920

but what's most interesting is he lives

3020

01:56:38,629 --> 01:56:35,679

in the country brazil

3021

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:38,639

where ufo research appears to be taking

3022

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:41,280

far more seriously than it is here well

3023

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:42,480

it's mainstream

3024

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:45,280

sure and so he works with people in the

3025

01:56:50,229 --> 01:56:48,080

government to get this information i

3026

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:50,239

only wish that aj would come out with an

3027

01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:53,040

all english version of his publication

3028

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:54,639

get distribution here because i think

3029

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:57,040

he's got a lot of evidence that we

3030

01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:59,119

should know about really should

3031

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:01,679

that's aj gervais and that's a sample of

3032

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:03,119

what we're talking about here on the

3033

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:06,639

power cast we've been around since 2006.

3034

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,080

it's hard to believe we've been here

3035

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,480

over seven years it'll be eight years

3036

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:12,480

very soon and they didn't think we'd get

3037

01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:15,040

past the first episode

3038

01:57:19,270 --> 01:57:17,679

goggs makai is from scotland one of our

3039

01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:19,280

forum moderators and one of our

3040

01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:21,679

listeners an occasional show guest we

3041

01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:23,520

have mike jones joining us from

3042

01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:25,920

australia for the first time with gene

3043

01:57:33,480 --> 01:57:27,760

and chris from somewhere out there

3044

01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:38,950

[Music]

3045

01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:41,679

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

3046

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:45,119

a slow web hosting provider well check

3047

01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:48,400

out a2 hosting and they're screaming

3048

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:51,679

fast with server platform they even have

3049

01:57:57,510 --> 01:57:55,520

ssds that load pages 300 percent faster

3050

01:58:00,629 --> 01:57:57,520

than the competition

3051
01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:00,639
ready to give your site a speed boost

3052
01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:02,960
well tell you what neighbors head on

3053
01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:06,000
over to a2hosting.com

3054
01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:08,639
that's a2 that's number two

3055
01:58:13,510 --> 01:58:12,080
a to hosting.com check out their prime

3056
01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:13,520
hosting account

3057
01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:15,760
and get this neighbors they're even

3058
01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:20,000
giving you an exclusive 25 off discount

3059
01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:22,400
for all our listeners twenty five

3060
01:58:28,070 --> 01:58:25,119
percent and remember their guru crew

3061
01:58:28,870 --> 01:58:28,080
support team is standing by twenty four

3062
01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:28,880
seven

3063
01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:31,360

three hundred sixty five days a year to

3064

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:33,599

answer any of your questions now to get

3065

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:36,880

the discount use the coupon code gene

3066

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:39,520

when you check out gold it's like

3067

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:41,440

nothing else on earth from the romans

3068

01:58:45,589 --> 01:58:42,880

through the renaissance from the

3069

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:45,599

industrial age to the space age gold has

3070

01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:48,239

weathered the test of time for 6 000

3071

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:50,080

years gold has remained the ultimate

3072

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:51,920

store of wealth according to the world

3073

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:54,239

gold council in the u.s mint demand is

3074

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:56,480

at an all-time high the stage is being

3075

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:58,639

set for the re-emergence of gold as the

3076

01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:01,040

common sense alternative to a fiat paper

3077

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:03,599

currency that gets weaker every day

3078

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,679

midas resources is proud to offer the

3079

01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:07,520

hard-hitting report that arms you with

3080

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,440

the truth you need to protect you and

3081

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,440

your family from the fed's plans for

3082

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,360

your hard-earned money don't gamble with

3083

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:15,520

your future call midas resources today

3084

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:17,920

and ask for your free copy of as good as

3085

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:21,599

gold call 1-800-686-2237

3086

01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:23,360

for the report the fed hopes you'll

3087

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:25,840

never see as good as gold can be yours

3088

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:30,870

if you have 800-686-2237 thought about

3089

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:33,440

owning gold you must read this report

3090

01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:43,350

hi there my name is frank bates what i'm

3091

01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:44,960

about to tell you in the next 60 seconds

3092

01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:47,360

could get me in a lot of trouble i just

3093

01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:49,599

created a free video presentation at one

3094

01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:52,480

two three coverup dot com that exposes

3095

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:53,840

the electricity monopolies and

3096

01:59:57,990 --> 01:59:55,520

government agencies for what they really

3097

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,000

are incompetent lying crooks that are

3098

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:00,080

counting on your ignorance and fear to

3099

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:02,639

keep your power bills criminally high

3100

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:04,880

some have called this a conspiracy

3101
02:00:09,109 --> 02:00:06,719
others have called it a cover-up and you

3102
02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:09,119
will be shocked to find out how deep the

3103
02:00:12,109 --> 02:00:10,719
conspiracy goes

3104
02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:12,119
my video at

3105
02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:14,880
123coverup.com exposes the truth and

3106
02:00:18,629 --> 02:00:16,480
shows you the secret of how i beat them

3107
02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:18,639
and how you can beat them too

3108
02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:20,400
watch the controversial video that

3109
02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:22,080
thousands of other smart patriots have

3110
02:00:25,109 --> 02:00:24,239
already seen in the last three months

3111
02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:25,119
go to

3112
02:00:29,430 --> 02:00:27,760
coverup dot com and discover one weird

3113
02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:29,440

trick to slash your power bill and

3114

02:00:32,790 --> 02:00:30,719

protect your home

3115

02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:32,800

go watch my video now at one two three

3116

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:35,520

cover up dot com before they force me to

3117

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:37,920

shut it down again that's one two three

3118

02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:39,440

cover up dot com

3119

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,199

can heart and body extract help with

3120

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:42,960

other ailments besides heart conditions

3121

02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:44,800

high blood pressure clogged arteries or

3122

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,199

unbalanced cholesterol it did for karen

3123

02:00:50,030 --> 02:00:49,280

i've been using heart and body extract

3124

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:50,040

for

3125

02:00:55,510 --> 02:00:52,719

approximately two weeks i've had an

3126
02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:55,520
earwax buildup problem for many years

3127
02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:57,599
with over-the-counter stuff not working

3128
02:01:03,030 --> 02:01:00,320
at all i have very poor hearing due to

3129
02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:03,040
this earwax buildup well after two weeks

3130
02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:04,880
of taking heart and body extract my

3131
02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:07,599
earwax buildup almost completely cleared

3132
02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:10,000
up could this be the effect of better

3133
02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:12,320
body circulation heart and body extract

3134
02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:14,880
is an effective 100 organic nutritional

3135
02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:16,880
supplement specially formulated to allow

3136
02:01:22,470 --> 02:01:19,440
your body to heal itself my hearing is

3137
02:01:26,109 --> 02:01:22,480
almost completely back to normal i'm

3138
02:01:28,669 --> 02:01:26,119

amazed order by calling 866 295

3139

02:01:32,430 --> 02:01:28,679

5305 or online at

3140

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:32,440

hbextract.com that's 866 295

3141

02:01:38,070 --> 02:01:36,000

5305 or hbextract.com

3142

02:01:40,870 --> 02:01:38,080

heart and body extract for a long and

3143

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:43,109

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3144

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:45,599

comment or question about the paracast

3145

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:49,119

send it to news at theparacast.com

3146

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:52,400

that's news at theparacast.com

3147

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:54,239

and don't forget to visit our famous

3148

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:56,719

paracast community forums at

3149

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:02,229

we have

3150

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:04,560

mike jones goggs makai with gina and

3151
02:02:08,310 --> 02:02:06,480
chris in the power cast do we have any

3152
02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:08,320
questions left in our till we didn't

3153
02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:09,599
give listeners more than a couple of

3154
02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,119
hours warning

3155
02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:13,520
well we do um and i just want to add

3156
02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:15,280
before i go on to the next question that

3157
02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:17,440
any time we have a active field

3158
02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:21,840
investigator stan gordon comes to mind

3159
02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:23,280
those are the shows that i really look

3160
02:02:26,950 --> 02:02:25,679
forward to as a co-host

3161
02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:26,960
to

3162
02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:29,119
you know learn some some techniques and

3163
02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:30,000

some

3164

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:33,760

veterans who've been out in the field

3165

02:02:37,109 --> 02:02:35,760

for years uh those are those are some of

3166

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:37,119

my favorite shows

3167

02:02:42,870 --> 02:02:39,040

well we have um

3168

02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:45,510

it's kind of uh off topic but again

3169

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:47,679

nameless uh wants to know

3170

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:49,119

if

3171

02:02:54,310 --> 02:02:51,840

you guys think the new star trek film

3172

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:54,320

has generated lots of criticism he

3173

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:56,719

thought it was okay but he could see why

3174

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:59,119

trekkers might be up in arms anybody

3175

02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:01,440

have any comments on the latest star

3176

02:03:06,229 --> 02:03:04,000

trek film the film is called star trek

3177

02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:06,239

into darkness

3178

02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,119

and

3179

02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:09,520

i think one of the things that trekkers

3180

02:03:15,270 --> 02:03:11,599

are annoyed about is the fact that they

3181

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:15,280

re-imagine the most notorious villain in

3182

02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:18,080

the star trek canon khan

3183

02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:18,960

now

3184

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:21,360

khan appears a character in star trek

3185

02:03:26,470 --> 02:03:23,440

twice in the original series

3186

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:26,480

and also in star trek to the wrath of

3187

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:27,599

khan

3188

02:03:31,990 --> 02:03:28,719

the

3189

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:32,000

late character actor ricardo montalban

3190

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:33,599

spanish actor

3191

02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:36,320

played khan who was i guess indian

3192

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:37,440

okay

3193

02:03:40,870 --> 02:03:39,920

so he played it with his spanish accent

3194

02:03:43,270 --> 02:03:40,880

but he

3195

02:03:45,669 --> 02:03:43,280

was a great character actor played him

3196

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:45,679

over the top really the only person more

3197

02:03:49,669 --> 02:03:47,599

over the top than uh than william

3198

02:03:52,070 --> 02:03:49,679

shatner you're right i mean if you want

3199

02:03:54,070 --> 02:03:52,080

to have two over-the-top actors

3200

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:54,080

play against each other chewing the

3201
02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:55,119
scenery

3202
02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:56,880
ricardo montalban

3203
02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:57,760
and

3204
02:04:02,149 --> 02:04:00,320
who played mr rourke on that tv show if

3205
02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:02,159
you remember that and of course william

3206
02:04:06,149 --> 02:04:03,599
shatner so

3207
02:04:08,390 --> 02:04:06,159
in the movie they reimagined

3208
02:04:10,229 --> 02:04:08,400
the khan character now understand with

3209
02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:10,239
star trek into darkness the new star

3210
02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:12,880
trek movies that were directed by jj

3211
02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:13,920
abrams

3212
02:04:18,870 --> 02:04:17,119
they take place in alternate timeline so

3213
02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,880

therefore they can reinvent everything

3214

02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:20,719

you could have the same characters

3215

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:23,040

with new performers playing them but all

3216

02:04:27,430 --> 02:04:24,400

the things that happen in the original

3217

02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:27,440

star trek no longer apply it was a smart

3218

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:28,480

thing to do

3219

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:31,199

because this way you don't have to worry

3220

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:35,440

about whether some obscure scene in 1967

3221

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:38,159

on the original series which set forth

3222

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:40,400

something has suddenly been violated

3223

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:42,480

because it's a new timeline

3224

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:44,000

it's all different

3225

02:04:48,070 --> 02:04:46,480

the use of the con character is

3226

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,080

controversial

3227

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,480

and let me give you a spoiler okay i'm

3228

02:04:54,149 --> 02:04:52,639

going to ask you if you haven't seen

3229

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:54,159

star trek in the darkness and you want

3230

02:04:57,350 --> 02:04:55,440

to be surprised

3231

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:57,360

turn down the volume control for a

3232

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:59,119

couple of minutes here because what

3233

02:05:03,030 --> 02:05:00,400

happened here

3234

02:05:04,470 --> 02:05:03,040

is we have the character khan in star

3235

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:04,480

trek 2

3236

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:06,400

spock dies

3237

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:07,920

from radiation poisoning he's

3238

02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:10,560

resurrected in a very complicated

3239

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:12,000

thing involving

3240

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:14,320

vulcan physiology and

3241

02:05:16,390 --> 02:05:15,520

mistakes

3242

02:05:21,750 --> 02:05:16,400

and

3243

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:21,760

this all brought him back to life

3244

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:23,920

in star trek iii the search for spock

3245

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:25,920

which was directed by spock by the way

3246

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:28,560

leonard nimoy directed that film okay

3247

02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:31,119

in star trek in the darkness

3248

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:32,960

captain kirk is the one who goes into

3249

02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:35,119

this area with the high radiation

3250

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:36,719

he dies

3251

02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:40,239

and the classic line khan that william

3252

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:43,280

shatner uttered is uttered this time by

3253

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:44,480

spock

3254

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:46,880

who is confronted with the death of his

3255

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:48,719

friend captain kirk who by the way is

3256

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:50,239

resurrected in the same film they didn't

3257

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:52,719

wait till another film i think that

3258

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:54,320

whole part of it

3259

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:55,520

was very

3260

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,400

severely criticized by trekkers some of

3261

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:00,560

whom rate this as the worst film

3262

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:03,360

in the star trek universe the worst star

3263

02:06:06,950 --> 02:06:04,560

trek film

3264

02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:06,960

now in terms of box office

3265

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:08,880

it did what 450 million dollars or

3266

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:11,119

something like that made a lot of money

3267

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:12,719

there's going to be a third star trek

3268

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:14,159

film with a different director because

3269

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:16,400

jj abrams went on to do

3270

02:06:18,950 --> 02:06:17,599

star wars

3271

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:18,960

how about that

3272

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:21,360

so what's my opinion about all this i

3273

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:23,280

think it was a really good film

3274

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:25,360

i think you have to kind of sit back and

3275

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:26,560

enjoy

3276

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:28,000

the experience

3277

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:31,199

and don't worry about whether they

3278

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:34,079

did a take on or violated

3279

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:36,239

something in the star trek canon because

3280

02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:38,079

it's a new universe it's kind of like

3281

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:39,679

the controversy with the film man of

3282

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:41,760

steel the superman reboot

3283

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,719

where

3284

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:44,400

spoiler and again

3285

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:45,760

superman

3286

02:06:49,589 --> 02:06:48,000

kills general zod they say they can't

3287

02:06:51,750 --> 02:06:49,599

happen but actually in the comic books

3288

02:06:53,830 --> 02:06:51,760

it has happened that's my opinion anyone

3289

02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:53,840

else see the film mike you're a huge

3290

02:06:58,470 --> 02:06:57,360

sci-fi fan like myself so you must have

3291

02:07:01,109 --> 02:06:58,480

something to say

3292

02:07:02,870 --> 02:07:01,119

i uh i haven't seen the film yet um but

3293

02:07:04,950 --> 02:07:02,880

i was reading the review the other day

3294

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:04,960

i'm about to purchase it on blu-ray in

3295

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:06,480

3d and

3296

02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:08,960

what the the review said was that in

3297

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:10,960

terms of the 3d it's probably the most

3298

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:12,639

impressive application

3299

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:15,199

of the 3d technology on blu-ray that

3300

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:17,920

we've yet seen so i'm very much looking

3301

02:07:20,790 --> 02:07:19,040

forward to it i actually went to the

3302

02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:20,800

shops last week to get a copy and

3303

02:07:25,669 --> 02:07:23,119

couldn't find one um but i will be

3304

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,679

getting a copy soon i guess yeah the

3305

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:28,320

changing the timeline was something that

3306

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:31,199

that had to be done because otherwise as

3307

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:33,920

gene alluded to the the hardcore fandom

3308

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:35,599

would just rip it to shreds at every

3309

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:37,280

step and that was going to happen one

3310

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:39,360

way or the other anyway but i guess by

3311

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:41,599

doing it this way he mitigates a lot of

3312

02:07:46,629 --> 02:07:44,480

the potential um damage that could have

3313

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:46,639

come out of that scenario you're never

3314

02:07:50,310 --> 02:07:48,159

going to make everybody happy all of the

3315

02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:50,320

time i i love the first one i thought

3316

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,119

the characterizations were spot on i

3317

02:07:57,430 --> 02:07:54,880

thought that um

3318

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:57,440

there were aspects i didn't like um uh

3319

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:59,040

but but for the most part i thought it

3320

02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:01,280

was a great movie and i think in terms

3321

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:03,280

of performances

3322

02:08:06,629 --> 02:08:04,719

i like

3323

02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:06,639

the guy who plays

3324

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:09,280

dr mc coy who by the way is doing a tv

3325

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:12,639

series for cbs almost human

3326

02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:15,440

where his partner it's a futuristic

3327

02:08:20,550 --> 02:08:16,639

procedural

3328

02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:20,560

is an android okay i think chris pine

3329

02:08:25,270 --> 02:08:22,960

does a great bill shatner he doesn't

3330

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:25,280

have the voice but he has

3331

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:26,880

the attitude

3332

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:29,440

and the swagger of william shatner i

3333

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:31,280

think he does a great job not so much

3334

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:34,239

zachary quinto who plays spock he has

3335

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:35,520

the look

3336

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:37,199

but he doesn't have

3337

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:40,320

leonard nimoy's attitude to spock well

3338

02:08:44,470 --> 02:08:42,400

spock with a love interest that just

3339

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:44,480

didn't sit with me at all

3340

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:46,320

well you know i think they want to be

3341

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:49,040

very different but why not you know

3342

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:51,440

obviously we have to consider this way

3343

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:53,840

his father married an earth woman so why

3344

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:55,119

shouldn't he be in love with an earth

3345

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:57,360

woman right and plus you have a whole

3346

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:59,520

potential 50 plus percent of the

3347

02:09:02,149 --> 02:09:01,360

audience being female so you've got to

3348

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:02,159

have

3349

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:06,639

romantic attachment that that has depth

3350

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:08,400

and meaning so

3351

02:09:11,990 --> 02:09:09,760

so it should have been kirk with a

3352

02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:12,000

ripped shirt fighting an alien down on a

3353

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:14,880

planet you know winning a lady that that

3354

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:17,119

would be starting now okay but remember

3355

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:19,760

carol marcus is in the film so does he

3356

02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:21,840

have a love child with her in the next

3357

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,629

yeah i have to agree with gogs i i

3358

02:09:30,390 --> 02:09:28,560

didn't like the love interest with with

3359

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,400

spock i mean alternative universes are

3360

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:32,560

one thing but you know vulcan physiology

3361

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,840

should have been the same all the way

3362

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:35,679

through and unless he was going through

3363

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:37,679

the pond far then there really was no

3364

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:39,280

excuse for spock to have any sort of

3365

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:41,520

love interest at all in the plot but how

3366

02:09:46,069 --> 02:09:43,760

then you'd explain his father remember

3367

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:46,079

his father's married to an earth woman

3368

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:48,400

yes he was but they don't sort of

3369

02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:51,520

explore too much as to how i i imagine

3370

02:09:56,550 --> 02:09:54,639

that that amanda's relationship with a

3371

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,560

balkan would not be the same as her

3372

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:58,639

relationship with a human i imagine that

3373

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:01,199

for the most part it would be fairly um

3374

02:10:05,720 --> 02:10:04,159

platonic uh except for when when the the

3375

02:10:07,990 --> 02:10:05,730

vulcan mating um

3376

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:08,000

[Music]

3377

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:09,440

kicks in

3378

02:10:15,430 --> 02:10:11,760

so basically vulcans never believe in

3379

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:15,440

casual sex we have gogs makai joining us

3380

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:18,159

we have mike jones joining us with gene

3381

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:19,199

and chris

3382

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:21,199

live long and prosper no that's the

3383

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:31,109

america's number one source for

3384

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:35,040

independent talk radio for over a decade

3385

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:38,880

we are the gcn radio network

3386

02:10:43,109 --> 02:10:40,719

graphic converter is the image

3387

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:43,119

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3388

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:46,000

does not use any database you get full

3389

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:48,079

control of all your files want to view

3390

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:50,639

the images of a folder drag it into

3391

02:10:55,750 --> 02:10:53,440

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3392

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:55,760

opens up to show your image files you

3393

02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:57,840

could use it for slideshows you could

3394

02:11:02,629 --> 02:11:00,159

use it to import images from digital

3395

02:11:04,629 --> 02:11:02,639

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3396

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:04,639

image editing you can do that too in

3397

02:11:09,750 --> 02:11:07,199

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3398

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:09,760

convert from so many formats i can't

3399

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:12,159

even list them download now to see if

3400

02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:14,560

graphic inverter is good for you like

3401
02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:17,599
one and a half million other users guess

3402
02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:19,520
what you could save money when you buy

3403
02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:22,239
graphic inverter use the coupon code

3404
02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:24,960
night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3405
02:11:28,430 --> 02:11:26,960
to get a special price for graphic

3406
02:11:32,109 --> 02:11:28,440
inverter go to

3407
02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:32,119
lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e

3408
02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:35,199
soft.com lemkesoft.com

3409
02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:39,920
l e m k e soft.com

3410
02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:42,639
it's time for a home security quiz what

3411
02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:44,639
effective home security device is

3412
02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:46,480
smaller than a coffee cup fakes out

3413
02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:48,239

burglars into thinking someone is home

3414

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:50,239

at your house while you're away plugs

3415

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:52,639

into any wall outlet is recommended by

3416

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:54,960

many police departments and sells for

3417

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:57,679

less than thirty dollars yes it's fake

3418

02:12:01,990 --> 02:12:00,400

tv this year about one in every fifty u

3419

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:02,000

s homes will have a break-in with

3420

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,400

burglars usually picking the easy target

3421

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:06,480

a dark house that looks like no one is

3422

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:08,960

home fake tv is a small electronic

3423

02:12:13,030 --> 02:12:11,040

security device that makes it look like

3424

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:13,040

someone is home watching tv by

3425

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:16,000

simulating the light from a real tv fake

3426

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:17,760

tv could be the difference between

3427

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:20,079

coming home to a secure house or one

3428

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:22,239

that's been ransacked to get your fake

3429

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:25,520

tv for only 29.95 with free shipping go

3430

02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:28,800

to faketv.com or call one eight seven

3431

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:31,520

seven five fake tv that's eight seven

3432

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:33,679

seven five three two

3433

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:34,480

eight

3434

02:12:40,629 --> 02:12:36,800

or go to faketv.com

3435

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:40,639

fake tv the burglar deterrent every day

3436

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,400

more and more people are feeling better

3437

02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:44,480

than they felt in years by going

3438

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:46,719

gluten-free now it's your chance to

3439

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:48,560

learn how it can change your life the

3440

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:50,880

third annual gluten-free living now expo

3441

02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:53,119

comes to the fountains in carmel indiana

3442

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:55,599

saturday october 5th from 10 a.m to 6

3443

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:57,840

p.m discover the world of gluten-free

3444

02:13:02,310 --> 02:13:00,239

living with 100 vendors showcasing and

3445

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:02,320

selling the latest gluten-free products

3446

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:04,159

get vital information with lectures on

3447

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:06,480

celiac disease gluten sensitivity and

3448

02:13:10,149 --> 02:13:08,239

the gluten-free diet and with the

3449

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:10,159

gluten-free cooking and baking demos

3450

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:12,079

you'll learn gluten-free can still be

3451

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:13,599

delicious there's a kids corner

3452

02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:15,360

sponsored by sean and there's even a

3453

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:17,440

gluten-free beer and alcohol garden the

3454

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:19,520

gluten-free living now expo it's

3455

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:21,360

everything you need to know about being

3456

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:23,760

gluten-free saturday october 5th at the

3457

02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:25,840

fountains in carmel indiana admission is

3458

02:13:30,030 --> 02:13:27,599

free for kids 12 and under and just 10

3459

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:30,040

dollars for adults for more visit

3460

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:31,920

glutenfreelivingnow.org and follow us on

3461

02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:34,239

facebook or twitter sponsored by kroger

3462

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:36,639

nature's farm lutino hooties living

3463

02:13:41,189 --> 02:13:39,360

without magazine and youngevity a

3464

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:41,199

healthy digestive system supports a

3465

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:43,199

healthy immune system

3466

02:13:50,030 --> 02:13:48,159

against infections and disease pro em1

3467

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:50,040

daily probiotic cleanse available at

3468

02:13:54,470 --> 02:13:52,400

terroganix.com is the key to digestive

3469

02:13:56,390 --> 02:13:54,480

health pro em1 is a powerful liquid

3470

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:56,400

probiotic and is gentle enough to use

3471

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:59,119

every day pro em-1 contains three groups

3472

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:01,199

of beneficial microbes and enzymes to

3473

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:03,199

cleanse and remove toxins supports

3474

02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:05,440

weight loss improves absorption of food

3475

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:07,360

nutrients and aids in controlling yeast

3476

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:10,000

and other infections pro em1 is dairy

3477

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:12,880

wheat and soy free is non-gmo has all

3478

02:14:17,109 --> 02:14:14,960

natural certified organic ingredients

3479

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:17,119

has no preservatives and is never freeze

3480

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:19,840

dried pro e m1 is the key to your

3481

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:22,400

digestive health order pro em1 daily

3482

02:14:26,030 --> 02:14:24,719

probiotic cleanse at terriganics.com

3483

02:14:27,910 --> 02:14:26,040

spelled

3484

02:14:31,950 --> 02:14:27,920

t-e-r-a-g-a-n-i-x dot com

3485

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:31,960

terriganics.com or call toll-free

3486

02:14:44,080 --> 02:14:36,320

866-369-3678 that's 866-369-3678

3487

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:47,270

[Music]

3488

02:14:51,980 --> 02:14:49,040

hi my name is richard dolan you're

3489

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:51,990

listening to the paracast

3490

02:15:02,629 --> 02:15:00,470

there's nothing wrong with talking about

3491

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:02,639

science fiction is there because science

3492

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:04,000

fiction i think to some degree

3493

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:06,639

influenced the ufo field goggs makai

3494

02:15:10,950 --> 02:15:09,520

and mike jones like the day the earth

3495

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:10,960

stood still

3496

02:15:14,550 --> 02:15:12,800

with mike rennie as clatto in the

3497

02:15:16,229 --> 02:15:14,560

silvery uniform

3498

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:16,239

i think that influenced some of the

3499

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:18,000

early contact claims especially george

3500

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:19,119

adamski

3501

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:20,880

what do you think guys

3502

02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:23,440

yeah absolutely earth versus the flying

3503

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:27,440

saucers too as well which by the way was

3504

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:30,400

adapted strangely enough from a book by

3505

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:32,560

major donald kehoe flying sausage from

3506

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:34,560

outer space they optioned it

3507

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:36,320

and i think the first two minutes talked

3508

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,079

about ufo sightings and the rest was a

3509

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:40,320

great b science fiction film and kehoe

3510

02:15:44,790 --> 02:15:42,560

was really upset over that by the way he

3511

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:44,800

really expected they were going to make

3512

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:47,920

a real film about ufos and not just

3513

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,360

a film that

3514

02:15:53,109 --> 02:15:51,520

used that as a pretext although the

3515

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:53,119

special effects are pretty good for the

3516

02:15:57,910 --> 02:15:55,920

roy harry haasen i i've used uh those

3517

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:57,920

special effects in a number of mock

3518

02:16:03,669 --> 02:16:01,199

trailers that i produced uh stop motion

3519

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:03,679

yeah they're just just wonderful just

3520

02:16:08,790 --> 02:16:06,880

i'm a big fan of uh the big rh yeah

3521

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:08,800

jason the argonauts

3522

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:10,800

oh that's so classic wasn't that one of

3523

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,480

his last films

3524

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:15,119

that he did jason in the argonauts it

3525

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:17,760

wasn't that long that he died yeah i

3526

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:19,440

think i think it was the last major one

3527

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:21,119

that he did gene

3528

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:22,960

yeah but he had retired for a number of

3529

02:16:26,149 --> 02:16:24,159

years

3530

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:26,159

i know that and the thing is you have to

3531

02:16:31,510 --> 02:16:28,800

consider now special effects today may

3532

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:31,520

not be as good or maybe better but it's

3533

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:33,679

easier because you're just

3534

02:16:37,669 --> 02:16:35,840

doing it with computerized artwork we're

3535

02:16:40,150 --> 02:16:37,679

talking about stop motion which is

3536

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:40,160

literally what you hear you take this

3537

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:42,559

model this model that you make

3538

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:44,080

of the creature

3539

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:46,479

of the flying saucer whatever and you

3540

02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:47,920

take a picture

3541

02:16:51,910 --> 02:16:50,240

and then you have to either move it very

3542

02:16:55,030 --> 02:16:51,920

slightly

3543

02:16:56,389 --> 02:16:55,040

over 24 frames per second

3544

02:16:57,830 --> 02:16:56,399

and each

3545

02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:57,840

movement

3546

02:17:01,990 --> 02:16:59,679

is another picture

3547

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,000

it it sounds to me

3548

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:04,960

incredibly complicated and it takes a

3549

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:07,920

long time and the fact that it works as

3550

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:10,800

well as it does is amazing

3551
02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:12,880
remember you've got to incorp like like

3552
02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:14,800
chris just mentioned the the fighting

3553
02:17:18,629 --> 02:17:16,719
skeleton scene you've got you know

3554
02:17:21,030 --> 02:17:18,639
you're talking about what in the 50s and

3555
02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:21,040
they're incorporating stop motion with

3556
02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:24,639
live action in a fight and it looks you

3557
02:17:30,389 --> 02:17:27,679
know it still looks good today it looks

3558
02:17:33,030 --> 02:17:30,399
like those guys are fighting those

3559
02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:33,040
animated skeletons but you know to make

3560
02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:35,280
it you had a pile of actors i don't know

3561
02:17:39,990 --> 02:17:37,519
just looking at thin air it wasn't even

3562
02:17:41,030 --> 02:17:40,000
green screens or anything and you had

3563
02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:41,040

models

3564

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:44,160

being moved incrementally over weeks and

3565

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:45,679

weeks if not months and months and

3566

02:17:50,469 --> 02:17:48,319

months and they put that together and it

3567

02:17:51,910 --> 02:17:50,479

came out with something brilliant i i

3568

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:51,920

think you could show

3569

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:54,319

jason and the argonauts to you know any

3570

02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:56,639

kid today and they'll get a kick out of

3571

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:58,559

that movie even though it looks a bit

3572

02:18:03,190 --> 02:18:00,719

aged and the effects aren't you know

3573

02:18:05,190 --> 02:18:03,200

quite jurassic park in their own way

3574

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:05,200

they're they're they're even better

3575

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:07,840

because of what they were made with i

3576

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:08,719

mean

3577

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:13,359

that's back in the old analog days and

3578

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:15,439

boy i'll tell you had to have

3579

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:18,399

an incredible amount of focus for detail

3580

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:20,960

and perseverance you mentioned weeks and

3581

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:21,920

months

3582

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:24,399

you can do that stuff now on a computer

3583

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:26,000

in hours

3584

02:18:29,110 --> 02:18:27,439

well let's just take a look by the way

3585

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:29,120

the films he did

3586

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:30,080

the

3587

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:32,080

last films he did were

3588

02:18:38,469 --> 02:18:35,359

golden voyage of sinbad 1973 sinbad in

3589

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:38,479

the eye of the tiger 1977

3590

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:41,200

and clash of the titans the original

3591

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:42,319

version

3592

02:18:47,429 --> 02:18:45,280

not the new one in 1981 and he did some

3593

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:47,439

shorts and stuff like that after that

3594

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:52,639

but in 1981 he basically retired he died

3595

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:55,439

just this year at the age of 92.

3596

02:19:00,150 --> 02:18:57,519

ray harris

3597

02:19:01,830 --> 02:19:00,160

who probably influenced more people out

3598

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:01,840

there more current filmmakers with

3599

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:04,639

special effects and just about anybody

3600

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:06,399

now going back to star trek uh

3601
02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:09,840
guaranteed jj abrams has been a big fan

3602
02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:12,399
you can bet he was i would say however

3603
02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:16,000
that i kind of regard jj abrams a lot of

3604
02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:17,519
things he does

3605
02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:19,599
are kind of flawed in different ways i

3606
02:19:22,629 --> 02:19:21,359
mean you got to look at all his tv shows

3607
02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:22,639
for example

3608
02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:24,479
like alias

3609
02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:26,719
the one that made jennifer garner a star

3610
02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:29,200
before she met and married ben affleck i

3611
02:19:32,709 --> 02:19:30,960
really liked it a lot of things were

3612
02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:32,719
done well but then the series kind of

3613
02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:35,439

descended into all this mythology in the

3614

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:37,120

last year or two

3615

02:19:43,190 --> 02:19:40,240

lost i think to this day people are

3616

02:19:45,429 --> 02:19:43,200

trying to explain the ending yeah

3617

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:45,439

they're trying to explain the ending

3618

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:47,519

then we had fringe and fringe of course

3619

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,040

started getting involved in alternate

3620

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:51,280

timelines and everything else kind of

3621

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:54,000

like what jj used with star trek and

3622

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:56,560

that got kind of confusing too and i

3623

02:20:01,830 --> 02:19:59,760

think the last couple of years were hard

3624

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:01,840

for most people to watch the ratings

3625

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:04,640

were down but they let the series run

3626

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:05,920

its course

3627

02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:07,920

but that's what you see there where

3628

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:09,600

sometimes these

3629

02:20:13,750 --> 02:20:11,760

programs that he does get out of control

3630

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:13,760

my criticism of the first star trek for

3631

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:14,880

example

3632

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:17,040

to show the size of everything you had

3633

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:19,439

endless scenes of running around

3634

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:20,800

the enterprise

3635

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:22,240

and the reason you had them running

3636

02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:24,479

around the enterprise is to say look how

3637

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:26,640

big the ship is we now have all these

3638

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:28,399

advanced special effects

3639

02:20:31,349 --> 02:20:30,000

why do you need to see people running

3640

02:20:33,429 --> 02:20:31,359

all over the place they did a little bit

3641

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:33,439

of that in the second film but the first

3642

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:36,240

film had too much of this running

3643

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,280

running and more running just to show

3644

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:41,280

the size of the ship and that very

3645

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:44,000

little advancement of plot what do you

3646

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:45,600

the very first star

3647

02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:47,040

trek movie

3648

02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:50,000

probably a sizable portion 10 15 percent

3649

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:52,720

of the movie was reaction shots of the

3650

02:20:57,429 --> 02:20:55,040

of the principals looking at the view

3651
02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:57,439
screen on the bridge to see all the

3652
02:21:01,990 --> 02:21:00,080
stuff around him yes a lot of it was

3653
02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:02,000
overly focused

3654
02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:03,120
on

3655
02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:05,280
showing the return to the enterprise oh

3656
02:21:09,670 --> 02:21:07,040
my god we're back at the enterprise

3657
02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,680
let's do you know five minutes on that

3658
02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:11,520
oh by the way the director the ufo

3659
02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:14,160
connection folks the director of

3660
02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:16,160
star trek the motion picture

3661
02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:19,040
back in what 1978 or so robert weiss who

3662
02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:21,600
directed the davier stood still

3663
02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:23,760

also the sound of music by the way and

3664

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:26,399

was a believer in ufos

3665

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:28,479

the ufo connection

3666

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:29,760

there's also a connection with

3667

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:32,000

roddenberry as well uh and i haven't

3668

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:34,560

been able to find any concrete links but

3669

02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:36,399

i i have heard it mentioned and i've

3670

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:38,880

read it in the old-fashioned books that

3671

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:40,880

roddenberry himself used to visit a

3672

02:21:45,510 --> 02:21:43,359

channeler who used to channel

3673

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:45,520

you know et's from the galactic

3674

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:47,280

federation and that he got an awful lot

3675

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:49,920

of his ideas from those sessions

3676

02:21:55,510 --> 02:21:52,000

oh

3677

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:55,520

wow that's news to me

3678

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:57,280

uh so yeah a couple of books i read

3679

02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:00,640

years ago um that dealt with ufos but

3680

02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:03,120

one by a local australian lady

3681

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:05,040

made mention of it now you know you

3682

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:06,240

can't believe everything you read

3683

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:08,160

obviously in this world but i certainly

3684

02:22:12,870 --> 02:22:10,399

have come across references to gene

3685

02:22:15,750 --> 02:22:12,880

roddenberry visiting a channeler

3686

02:22:19,110 --> 02:22:15,760

who was then channeling et's

3687

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:19,120

a bit like blossom good child i guess

3688

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:20,880

but there was all that raw channeling

3689

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,640

going on in those days as well so it's

3690

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:24,800

not beyond the realm of the possibility

3691

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:27,120

um that that he may have in fact visited

3692

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:30,160

a channel and got some of his ideas um

3693

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:31,680

from those sessions

3694

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:34,160

so just think all these iconic

3695

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:36,560

characters in star trek

3696

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:40,399

they all came because of a channeler

3697

02:22:44,309 --> 02:22:41,920

huh

3698

02:22:46,469 --> 02:22:44,319

well i'd love to know

3699

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:46,479

the truth behind that it doesn't matter

3700

02:22:49,270 --> 02:22:47,760

though because we're talking about

3701
02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:49,280
fiction folks

3702
02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:51,760
this is science fiction it's not real so

3703
02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:53,439
it doesn't matter where he got his

3704
02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:57,120
inspiration actually what supposedly

3705
02:23:01,590 --> 02:22:59,439
his inspiration was based on was doing a

3706
02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:01,600
wagon train

3707
02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:03,120
in the stars

3708
02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:04,960
take the wagon train tv show that's

3709
02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:06,800
where he pitched it to the network

3710
02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:07,920
and

3711
02:23:15,990 --> 02:23:12,720
you all know the

3712
02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:16,000
connection to star trek of lucille ball

3713
02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:18,560

what was lucille ball's connection

3714

02:23:24,469 --> 02:23:21,280

productions that's right okay so when

3715

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:24,479

she got divorced from desi arnaz from

3716

02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:27,120

the 60s she took control

3717

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:28,640

of this studio

3718

02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:30,479

that they had which produced their show

3719

02:23:36,230 --> 02:23:33,280

i love lucy and others desi lou

3720

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:36,240

and desi lou greenlit or she greenlit

3721

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:37,680

star trek

3722

02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:38,560

okay

3723

02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:41,280

so it was a desilu production then star

3724

02:23:45,110 --> 02:23:42,240

trek

3725

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:45,120

of course was part of the acquisition

3726
02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:47,040
of paramount pictures when they bought

3727
02:23:51,670 --> 02:23:49,439
desilu from lucille ball so they bought

3728
02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:51,680
daisy lou and it went to

3729
02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:54,800
paramount but lucille ball

3730
02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:56,800
among other things not just being a very

3731
02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:59,120
funny lady and a great actress was a

3732
02:24:01,910 --> 02:24:00,960
very smart business person

3733
02:24:04,309 --> 02:24:01,920
and she

3734
02:24:06,469 --> 02:24:04,319
instinctively understood that star trek

3735
02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:06,479
had a possibility of succeeding

3736
02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:09,040
and maybe above all producers maybe she

3737
02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:10,479
was the one who was willing to take a

3738
02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:11,439

chance

3739

02:24:16,950 --> 02:24:14,240

so thank lucille ball for star trek and

3740

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:16,960

all that came beyond and after that with

3741

02:24:33,349 --> 02:24:31,030

are you tired of searching for great

3742

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:33,359

talk radio something more important

3743

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:37,840

search no more we are the gcn radio

3744

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:40,560

network if you want to get your website

3745

02:24:45,190 --> 02:24:43,359

online and you need reliable service

3746

02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:45,200

first class service at the lowest

3747

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:47,520

possible price there's only one place to

3748

02:24:51,510 --> 02:24:49,200

go well dreamhost has a special

3749

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:51,520

promotion with our show where they'll

3750

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:54,800

offer you unlimited disk space unlimited

3751

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:57,359

bandwidth one-click web app such as

3752

02:25:03,550 --> 02:25:00,880

wordpress 24 7 support you can save over

3753

02:25:06,030 --> 02:25:03,560

55 dollars you want to know how go to

3754

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:06,040

dreamhost.com radio

3755

02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:07,680

dreamhost.com

3756

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:10,000

radio first game attack of the rockoids

3757

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:11,280

and it was a critically acclaimed

3758

02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:13,439

success and now there is the coming of

3759

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:15,439

the protectors a former military

3760

02:25:19,830 --> 02:25:17,680

intelligence man is contacted by a space

3761

02:25:22,389 --> 02:25:19,840

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

3762

02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:22,399

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

3763

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:24,080

her distant planet are planning to

3764

02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:26,240

conquer the earth this is gripping

3765

02:25:30,630 --> 02:25:28,800

science fiction of the classic kind

3766

02:25:32,670 --> 02:25:30,640

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

3767

02:25:35,550 --> 02:25:32,680

the protectors find out more at

3768

02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:35,560

rockoids.com that's rockoids

3769

02:25:40,349 --> 02:25:37,200

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s

3770

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:40,359

com it's national preparedness month and

3771

02:25:44,070 --> 02:25:42,000

readymaderesources.com is proud to

3772

02:25:46,710 --> 02:25:44,080

announce an unprecedented sale for a

3773

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,720

very limited time you can save 45 to 70

3774

02:25:50,389 --> 02:25:48,640

percent on all mountain house cans and

3775

02:25:52,070 --> 02:25:50,399

case lots best of all you can mix and

3776

02:25:53,309 --> 02:25:52,080

match and all orders include free

3777

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:53,319

shipping visit

3778

02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:55,760

readymaderesources.com and save 45 to 70

3779

02:26:03,230 --> 02:25:57,840

percent while supplies last hurry this

3780

02:26:06,070 --> 02:26:04,309

800-627-3809-800-627-3809

3781

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:06,080

readymaderesources.com

3782

02:26:09,990 --> 02:26:08,160

get the best for less attention

3783

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:10,000

homeschoolers teachers and students of

3784

02:26:13,750 --> 02:26:11,680

all ages now there's a way to learn

3785

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:13,760

english grammar using the holy bible

3786

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:15,600

sacred grammar is a unique book that

3787

02:26:19,590 --> 02:26:17,359

teaches all the fundamentals of english

3788

02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:19,600

grammar using bible verses affordable

3789

02:26:23,270 --> 02:26:21,520

and simple to use it's a superb

3790

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:23,280

supplement and a great teacher's aid

3791

02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:24,960

whether your focus is teaching children

3792

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:26,800

at home strengthening your own writing

3793

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:29,040

skills or just speaking proper english

3794

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:30,640

sacred grammar offers all the tools

3795

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:32,319

you'll ever need learn to use words

3796

02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:34,160

through his word for more information go

3797

02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:36,240

to sacred grammar dot com at sacred

3798

02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:43,110

big business has discovered the

3799

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:45,359

preparedness market and that makes it

3800

02:26:48,990 --> 02:26:47,439

difficult to know where to go and who to

3801
02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:49,000
trust

3802
02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:50,720
mypatriotssupply.com is owned and

3803
02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:53,280
operated by patriots just like you has

3804
02:26:58,710 --> 02:26:56,399
the best prices on storable food non-gmo

3805
02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,720
seeds water filtration devices home

3806
02:27:03,150 --> 02:27:00,399
canning equipment survival and

3807
02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:03,160
self-reliance books and more

3808
02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:05,200
mypatriotssupply.com has old-fashioned

3809
02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:07,359
values and the absolute best customer

3810
02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:09,200
service in the industry look for the

3811
02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:11,120
deal of the day unique affordable

3812
02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:13,120
survival supplies that fit anyone's

3813
02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:15,040

budget get same-day shipping on all

3814

02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:16,960

orders and free shipping on orders over

3815

02:27:21,750 --> 02:27:19,280

forty nine dollars call eight six six

3816

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:21,760

two two nine zero nine two seven eight

3817

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:24,800

six six two two nine zero nine two seven

3818

02:27:29,910 --> 02:27:27,439

or visit my patriot supply dot com for

3819

02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:29,920

emergency preparedness self-reliance and

3820

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,240

food independence shop with a name you

3821

02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:34,560

know and a name you can trust before

3822

02:27:37,950 --> 02:27:36,479

it's time to survive it's time to

3823

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:37,960

prepare

3824

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:39,760

mypatriotsupply.com

3825

02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:41,920

hi my name is durray suffering from

3826
02:27:47,030 --> 02:27:44,640
migraines having botox injections in my

3827
02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:47,040
head and neck to alleviate pain costing

3828
02:27:51,510 --> 02:27:49,040
fifteen hundred dollars out of my pocket

3829
02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,520
i discovered dr ortman and gentle touch

3830
02:27:56,230 --> 02:27:53,760
chiropractic adjustment called nuka i'm

3831
02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:56,240
migraine free since my first adjustment

3832
02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:58,160
thanks for giving me my life back dr

3833
02:28:02,389 --> 02:27:59,920
ortman i wish they prescribed you

3834
02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:02,399
instead of botox thanks to ray putting

3835
02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,160
the bones back in place is only half of

3836
02:28:08,550 --> 02:28:06,479
the solution we design a nutritional

3837
02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:08,560
supplement program the body can handle

3838
02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:11,120

and actually absorb providing nutrients

3839

02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:13,600

targeting the problem area between nuka

3840

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:15,200

and nutrition we will have you on the

3841

02:28:19,230 --> 02:28:16,960

road to a faster and more permanent

3842

02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:19,240

recovery look us up on the web at

3843

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:25,990

let us help you feel better faster

3844

02:28:30,800 --> 02:28:34,870

again that's 952-303-9124

3845

02:28:34,880 --> 02:28:40,810

or on the web at dro rtman.com

3846

02:28:46,070 --> 02:28:43,830

[Music]

3847

02:28:49,270 --> 02:28:46,080

hi this is nuclear physicist lecturer

3848

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:49,280

stanton friedman you are listening to

3849

02:28:54,640 --> 02:28:52,800

the parrot cast the gold standard of

3850

02:28:59,990 --> 02:28:54,650

paranormal radio

3851
02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:02,469
we have mike jones from australia we

3852
02:29:08,950 --> 02:29:03,439
have

3853
02:29:10,630 --> 02:29:08,960
one

3854
02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:10,640
left with our show kind of a listeners

3855
02:29:15,750 --> 02:29:12,880
round table where we're going all over

3856
02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:15,760
the place from science fiction movies

3857
02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:16,960
and you have to think about the

3858
02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:18,800
influences of this

3859
02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:20,720
to the field of paranormal or maybe it

3860
02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:22,399
works both ways you know

3861
02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:24,319
that paranormal events things that

3862
02:29:27,349 --> 02:29:25,280
happen

3863
02:29:28,469 --> 02:29:27,359

influence sci-fi writers to do their

3864

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,479

stuff

3865

02:29:31,750 --> 02:29:30,319

and then that in turn influences

3866

02:29:33,910 --> 02:29:31,760

scientists

3867

02:29:34,710 --> 02:29:33,920

that's an interesting circle so do you

3868

02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:34,720

think

3869

02:29:38,230 --> 02:29:36,319

other than some of the early contact

3870

02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:38,240

cases science fiction's influenced the

3871

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:39,760

ufo field

3872

02:29:44,389 --> 02:29:42,160

i i think that the two are probably tied

3873

02:29:45,750 --> 02:29:44,399

together in some way i mean they're

3874

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:45,760

definitely tied together what the

3875

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:47,760

significance of that is does anyone

3876
02:29:50,870 --> 02:29:48,720
guess

3877
02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:50,880
that we know we do come back to the the

3878
02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:52,960
managed scenario

3879
02:29:57,510 --> 02:29:55,600
mankind is being acclimatized to a

3880
02:29:59,910 --> 02:29:57,520
greater reality and science fiction

3881
02:30:02,950 --> 02:29:59,920
would be a perfect vehicle for that

3882
02:30:05,990 --> 02:30:02,960
what do you think cogs um what was the

3883
02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:09,190
about the influence of science fiction

3884
02:30:14,230 --> 02:30:11,439
to the paranormal field

3885
02:30:15,270 --> 02:30:14,240
but what i'll be talking about is

3886
02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:15,280
does the

3887
02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:18,080
does science fiction have an actual

3888
02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:19,840

impact on

3889

02:30:24,469 --> 02:30:21,600

the reality of

3890

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:24,479

paranormal events or our perception of

3891

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:25,600

them

3892

02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:27,920

i think a combination of both

3893

02:30:32,790 --> 02:30:29,600

i think especially our reaction to

3894

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:32,800

paranormal events because we are steeped

3895

02:30:38,790 --> 02:30:36,160

in the science fiction society you know

3896

02:30:41,830 --> 02:30:38,800

where we have star trek and star wars

3897

02:30:43,910 --> 02:30:41,840

and all the stuff related to that

3898

02:30:46,870 --> 02:30:43,920

and as a result of which

3899

02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:46,880

when we observe something strange we see

3900

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:49,439

it in accordance with pop culture well

3901
02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:52,319
certainly before science fiction and tv

3902
02:30:56,710 --> 02:30:54,800
and stuff like that when people saw

3903
02:30:59,670 --> 02:30:56,720
strange things in the sky

3904
02:31:02,309 --> 02:30:59,680
they tend to ascribe that to kind of

3905
02:31:04,630 --> 02:31:02,319
quasi religious things

3906
02:31:06,309 --> 02:31:04,640
uh case in point being fatima and

3907
02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:06,319
portugal where it was you know

3908
02:31:09,429 --> 02:31:08,640
supposedly the virgin mary and what have

3909
02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:09,439
you

3910
02:31:13,590 --> 02:31:11,920
but i suppose people growing up today

3911
02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:13,600
and uh

3912
02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:17,200
in the last in the the tv age uh

3913
02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:19,280

and science fiction age

3914

02:31:22,150 --> 02:31:20,080

uh

3915

02:31:24,550 --> 02:31:22,160

we would i suppose if we see things in

3916

02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:24,560

the sky or even

3917

02:31:29,510 --> 02:31:26,080

other strange things around us we're

3918

02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:29,520

probably more likely to jump to

3919

02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:32,399

more science fiction fictiony because

3920

02:31:38,230 --> 02:31:35,840

that's a word type explanations

3921

02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:38,240

so i thought i would think that science

3922

02:31:43,510 --> 02:31:40,319

fiction for a lot of people

3923

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:43,520

has taken the place of what religion

3924

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:45,840

because religion used to cover

3925

02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:48,160

a lot of things and

3926

02:31:52,469 --> 02:31:49,920

you know things that we couldn't explain

3927

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:52,479

otherwise and i suppose science fiction

3928

02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:55,200

as a an umbrella term

3929

02:31:59,270 --> 02:31:58,080

um fits the job nicely for those who

3930

02:32:01,190 --> 02:31:59,280

don't want to

3931

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:01,200

ascribe these things to kind of a

3932

02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:02,640

religious

3933

02:32:08,309 --> 02:32:05,200

view science fiction fits the

3934

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:08,319

mold yeah i i think it's a feedback loop

3935

02:32:12,389 --> 02:32:09,359

i think

3936

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:12,399

uh life uh is actually

3937

02:32:17,110 --> 02:32:14,720

uh imitated by art and art is imitated

3938

02:32:19,110 --> 02:32:17,120

by life i think it's it's one inspires

3939

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:19,120

the other inspires the other

3940

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:21,359

and it helps pull us forward

3941

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:23,840

in our progression as a sentient species

3942

02:32:29,830 --> 02:32:27,359

and and is pulling us off planet i mean

3943

02:32:32,309 --> 02:32:29,840

my my friend and mentor david perkins i

3944

02:32:34,950 --> 02:32:32,319

think came up with the ultimate theory

3945

02:32:37,030 --> 02:32:34,960

uh that might explain a lot of this um

3946

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:37,040

ufo activity and other types of things

3947

02:32:40,230 --> 02:32:38,560

cattle mutilations other things

3948

02:32:42,550 --> 02:32:40,240

religious miracles

3949

02:32:44,389 --> 02:32:42,560

and that is that we know that the

3950

02:32:45,830 --> 02:32:44,399

sun is going to go supernova at some

3951

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:45,840

point

3952

02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:48,960

the earth is going to become a cinder

3953

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:51,280

life will not be able to survive at some

3954

02:32:53,830 --> 02:32:52,800

point in the future

3955

02:32:55,830 --> 02:32:53,840

and

3956

02:32:58,309 --> 02:32:55,840

there may be some sort of evolutionary

3957

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:58,319

imperative that's been programmed into

3958

02:33:01,670 --> 02:32:59,520

humanity

3959

02:33:04,150 --> 02:33:01,680

to pull us off planet so that we can see

3960

02:33:05,349 --> 02:33:04,160

the universe like blowing on a dandelion

3961

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:05,359

blowing those dandelion little

3962

02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:07,120

parachutes around to

3963

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:08,640

to seed

3964

02:33:13,510 --> 02:33:11,120

see the universe and to

3965

02:33:15,910 --> 02:33:13,520

you know get a foothold

3966

02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:15,920

somewhere out there and continue to

3967

02:33:18,150 --> 02:33:17,040

thrive and

3968

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,160

and it's

3969

02:33:22,150 --> 02:33:20,399

you know it's a survival mechanism that

3970

02:33:24,469 --> 02:33:22,160

is programmed into the

3971

02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:24,479

into the you know collective unconscious

3972

02:33:29,309 --> 02:33:27,200

and we may be supplying ourselves with

3973

02:33:31,510 --> 02:33:29,319

the kinds of of

3974

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:31,520

inspirations um

3975

02:33:34,469 --> 02:33:32,399

you know

3976

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:34,479

moments of gnosis

3977

02:33:39,510 --> 02:33:37,200

divine intervention possibly

3978

02:33:40,950 --> 02:33:39,520

to trick us to get ourselves off the

3979

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:40,960

planet so that we can go out and

3980

02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:43,120

propagate the species this is one of the

3981

02:33:47,590 --> 02:33:45,600

most elegant and wonderful theories that

3982

02:33:49,270 --> 02:33:47,600

that i've heard and

3983

02:33:50,550 --> 02:33:49,280

it makes a lot of sense to me what do

3984

02:33:51,349 --> 02:33:50,560

you guys think

3985

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:51,359

so

3986

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:53,680

what you're saying here is that

3987

02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:55,040

we're being

3988

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:57,760

forced or encouraged to go off planet

3989

02:34:00,950 --> 02:34:00,080

because at some time in the future this

3990

02:34:03,270 --> 02:34:00,960

may

3991

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:03,280

be a necessity not just something that

3992

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:05,200

we want to do for science and

3993

02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:07,600

exploration i go with that except for

3994

02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:09,840

the problem that the space program is so

3995

02:34:13,590 --> 02:34:12,640

much languished in recent years maybe we

3996

02:34:17,349 --> 02:34:13,600

need

3997

02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:17,359

more ufos gogs well we've got plenty

3998

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:19,600

time to do it in terms of you know uh

3999

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,520

when the sun is going to envelop the

4000

02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:23,520

earth but just going back to what chris

4001
02:34:28,550 --> 02:34:27,120
says about you know that theory um

4002
02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:28,560
yeah

4003
02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:31,680
a bit like panspermia we we may not even

4004
02:34:36,950 --> 02:34:34,240
be the we may be the product of that

4005
02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:36,960
happening somewhere else beforehand

4006
02:34:42,389 --> 02:34:39,200
you know exactly another yeah and it's

4007
02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:42,399
an ongoing thing we're just uh a point

4008
02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:44,720
on a timeline and

4009
02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:46,560
it will happen after us and it happened

4010
02:34:52,710 --> 02:34:49,680
before us if it is the explanation and i

4011
02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:52,720
i know that in the the star trek mythos

4012
02:34:56,630 --> 02:34:53,760
um

4013
02:34:58,870 --> 02:34:56,640

the the the galaxy was seeded with

4014

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:58,880

humanoid life and

4015

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:01,280

i kind of i can kind of go go with that

4016

02:35:06,790 --> 02:35:04,080

it kind of neatly explains why

4017

02:35:08,870 --> 02:35:06,800

uh aliens could you know have a body

4018

02:35:10,950 --> 02:35:08,880

ahead two arms and two legs i know

4019

02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:10,960

there's a whole arguments about

4020

02:35:16,469 --> 02:35:13,760

about that but um

4021

02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:16,479

for those of us who think that life is

4022

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:19,600

out there in the universe and like me to

4023

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:21,760

a great degree considering how big the

4024

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:22,880

universe is

4025

02:35:28,070 --> 02:35:25,680

um i would be very surprised if we were

4026

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:28,080

the first and i'd be very surprised if

4027

02:35:32,469 --> 02:35:30,160

we were the latest we might be we're

4028

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:32,479

probably somewhere along the middle and

4029

02:35:35,590 --> 02:35:33,359

yeah

4030

02:35:36,389 --> 02:35:35,600

good point i i absolutely concur with

4031

02:35:37,270 --> 02:35:36,399

that

4032

02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:37,280

mike

4033

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:39,520

yeah i i don't think you even need to

4034

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:42,399

invoke uh e.t in terms of of us getting

4035

02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:44,319

off the planet survival has been coded

4036

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:46,479

into every life form on the planet and i

4037

02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:48,560

think as soon as as as an animal

4038

02:35:53,429 --> 02:35:51,120

realizes that their environment is

4039

02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:53,439

finite then then the survival um

4040

02:35:58,630 --> 02:35:56,479

imperative will drive them to find a way

4041

02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:58,640

around that problem um and you get that

4042

02:36:02,630 --> 02:36:00,640

if you know we've been exploring this

4043

02:36:04,950 --> 02:36:02,640

planet we've been going to every last

4044

02:36:07,110 --> 02:36:04,960

corner of it as our population expands

4045

02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:07,120

we find more and better ways to to live

4046

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:08,960

in places where we where we otherwise

4047

02:36:14,309 --> 02:36:11,280

wouldn't have uh and i and i think that

4048

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:14,319

um the survival imperative um would

4049

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:17,040

drive that no matter what yeah and i

4050

02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:19,920

agree and we have not explored uh

4051
02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:22,399
at least 90 percent of the the worst the

4052
02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:24,399
world's oceans

4053
02:36:27,349 --> 02:36:26,399
and some of the subterranean

4054
02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:27,359
uh

4055
02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:29,359
you know spaces have not been fully

4056
02:36:34,389 --> 02:36:31,840
explored but i i think the whole idea of

4057
02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:34,399
survival is really imperative here

4058
02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:36,399
survival and propagation

4059
02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:38,720
are or two of the the driving forces

4060
02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:40,399
with life forms and

4061
02:36:46,389 --> 02:36:42,960
and you know gog's uh point well taken

4062
02:36:48,630 --> 02:36:46,399
here you know we may be just part of a

4063
02:36:49,429 --> 02:36:48,640

sequence of events that that

4064

02:36:51,429 --> 02:36:49,439

that

4065

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:51,439

somehow is being propelled by these uh

4066

02:36:55,750 --> 02:36:54,640

basic instincts so it i to me i think

4067

02:37:01,590 --> 02:36:55,760

that

4068

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:01,600

level we may be supplying ourselves with

4069

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:05,120

the impetus to jump start

4070

02:37:08,870 --> 02:37:07,280

you know this particular survival

4071

02:37:11,510 --> 02:37:08,880

mechanism and

4072

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:11,520

you know where the ending is where the

4073

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:14,160

beginning was uh is totally you know

4074

02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:16,399

open for discussion and interpretation

4075

02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:18,800

but but i think a lot of this is slight

4076

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:20,640

of hand by the collective

4077

02:37:25,590 --> 02:37:22,800

to fool ourselves into making sure that

4078

02:37:27,429 --> 02:37:25,600

we do the right thing because you know

4079

02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:27,439

potentially within a half a billion

4080

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,319

years we better have or uh we're not

4081

02:37:34,950 --> 02:37:32,399

going to be here for long no choice

4082

02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:34,960

there at all okay goggs makai do you

4083

02:37:39,190 --> 02:37:36,800

have a website or a place where people

4084

02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:39,200

could find out more about you um

4085

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:41,280

no but people can always find me at the

4086

02:37:46,070 --> 02:37:44,240

forum okay mike how about you pretty

4087

02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:46,080

much the same answer yeah i don't have a

4088

02:37:49,990 --> 02:37:48,640

website that um that people can contact

4089

02:37:51,830 --> 02:37:50,000

me on but anyone that does want to

4090

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:51,840

contact you can get me via

4091

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:54,240

forum.theparacast.com

4092

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:57,120

chris tell us about your site

4093

02:38:02,309 --> 02:38:00,080

ourstrangeplanet.com

4094

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:02,319

it's a strange planet that's why it's

4095

02:38:05,910 --> 02:38:04,160

ourstrangeplanet.com

4096

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:05,920

you can find us on twitter

4097

02:38:09,990 --> 02:38:08,080

we're known as the powercast with the

4098

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:10,000

powercast on twitter so follow us maybe

4099

02:38:14,309 --> 02:38:11,520

we'll follow you

4100

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:14,319

you can also find two power cast fan

4101
02:38:18,870 --> 02:38:17,280
clubs on facebook and someday it's all

4102
02:38:21,030 --> 02:38:18,880
one account we'll make them one when

4103
02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:21,040
someone shows us the way or you can

4104
02:38:25,590 --> 02:38:23,840
visit us at the paracast.com and learn

4105
02:38:27,670 --> 02:38:25,600
more of the things we do

4106
02:38:30,790 --> 02:38:27,680
and also download

4107
02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:30,800
every single episode ever of the power

4108
02:38:33,670 --> 02:38:31,680
cast

4109
02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:33,680
this has been our listener round table

4110
02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:36,080
thanks to gogs makai and mike jones for

4111
02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:37,680
joining us this week

4112
02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:40,160
on the paraquest okay yep thanks for

4113
02:38:44,710 --> 02:38:42,560

inviting me gene and

4114

02:38:46,630 --> 02:38:44,720

see you later thanks for inviting me uh

4115

02:38:56,309 --> 02:38:46,640

guys i've really enjoyed doing the show

4116

02:39:02,070 --> 02:38:59,190

the powercast featuring gene steinberg

4117

02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:02,080

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4118

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:05,040

presentation of making the impossible

4119

02:39:10,950 --> 02:39:06,800

incorporated